

COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE

NON-ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATION

AND THE

GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

MARCH 31, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2024

NASA

THE NON-ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

If you provide a support staff function at the University of Alberta, you work in a unionized environment. NASA is the union which negotiates the terms and conditions of your employment. We also provide you with advice and assistance if you experience any difficulties in your work environment. This assistance includes giving advice and resolving issues regarding your rights under the contract, health and safety issues, WCB difficulties, benefit needs, etc.

NASA has qualified labour relations staff who are available to you by phone or by e-mail to provide advice and representation when you need it. In a number of workplaces there are also NASA members who are Union Stewards. These individuals can also assist you when you need it.

As a support staff employee, you will be paying dues to NASA. Membership and its privileges, however, are not automatic. You can become a member by completing a membership application form and sending it to the NASA office. The membership form is available from the NASA office or from the NASA website. Your Union Steward or the office staff can assist you in learning more about NASA and how you can become an active member.

We encourage all support staff to become active in NASA. General meetings are held regularly in order to encourage and take direction from members. Meeting notices are sent to you directly, or posted on the NASA bulletin boards in your workplace. NASA is a membership-driven organization that is only as good as the participation of its members.

Please feel free to contact the NASA office at:

1200 College Plaza
8215 – 112 Street
Edmonton, AB T6G 2E1

Phone: (780) 439-3181
Toll Free: 1 (877) 439-3111
Email: nasa@nasaunion.ca
Website: <http://nasaunion.ca>

This page contains information provided by NASA and is not part of this agreement.

COMMON PROVISIONS

Numerical Index

Article	Page
Preamble	v
1 Application and Term of Agreement *	1
2 Definitions *	1
3 Union Recognition *	4
4 Union Representation *	5
5 Management Rights	7
6 Safety, Wearing Apparel and Tools	7
7 Labour/Management Committee *	10
8 Performance Reviews and Increments	11
9 Workers' Compensation Supplement	12
10 Witness or Jury Duty	13
11 Religious Observance *	13
12 Resignation/Transfer *	13
13 Position Abandonment	14
14 Dispute Resolution Process *	14
15 Job Evaluation	19
16 Job Evaluation Appeals *	23
17 Joint Committee on Job Evaluation System	25
18 Discrimination and Harassment Complaints *	25
19 Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement	32
20 Service *	34
21 Discipline *	35
22 Leave Without Pay	39
23 University Credit Courses	39
24 Human Resource Development Fund	41
25 Accommodations **	43
26 Collective Bargaining *	43

***Article amended**

**** Article added**

Alphabetical Index

Article Name	Article No	Page
Accommodations **	25	43
Application and Term of Agreement *	1	1
Collective Bargaining *	26	43
Definitions *	2	1
Discipline *	21	35
Discrimination and Harassment Complaints *	18	25
Dispute Resolution Process *	14	14
Human Resource Development Fund	24	41
Job Evaluation	15	19
Job Evaluation Appeals *	16	23
Joint Committee on Job Evaluation System	17	25
Labour/Management Committee *	7	10
Leave Without Pay	22	39
Management Rights	5	7
Performance Reviews and Increments	8	11
Position Abandonment	13	14
Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement	19	32
Religious Observance *	11	13
Resignation/Transfer *	12	13
Safety, Wearing Apparel and Tools	6	7
Service *	20	34
Union Recognition *	3	4
Union Representation *	4	5
University Credit Courses	23	39
Witness or Jury Duty	10	13
Workers' Compensation Supplement	9	12

*** Article amended**

**** Article added**

Appendices

		Page
Appendix A	Schedule I - Base Pay Plan (April 1, 2016)	45
Appendix B	Terms of Reference and Agreement Respecting Benefits Cost Management	58
Appendix C	Physical Education and Recreation	64
Appendix D	Lump Sum Payments **	65
Appendix E	Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) Terms of Reference *	66
Appendix F	Long Term Disability Plan Review **	68
Appendix G	Discrimination and Harassment Complaints, Formal Complaints and Investigations *	69
Appendix G1	Discrimination and Harassment Complaints, Employer Initiated Process **	75
Appendix H	Voluntary Personal Leave Plan **	77
Appendix I	Consultation Guidelines – Parts A Article 20 and B Article 15 (Position Disruption)	78
Appendix J	Recognition of University Service From Outside NASA Bargaining Unit *	80
Appendix K	Payment of Professional Accreditation for Support Staff	82
Appendix L	Alignment of Employment Categories **	84
Appendix M	Acct/Clerk Positions (Grade 6) **	85
Appendix N	Position Disruption (During the Period Apr 1, 2022 to and including Dec 31, 2022) **	88
Appendix O	University of Alberta Disciplinary Process	90
	Signing Page	94

*** Appendix amended**

**** New Appendix**

Preamble

The University of Alberta (the Employer) and the Support Staff of the University share a common interest in achieving the University's goal of excellence in teaching, research and service to the community. The University and the Non-Academic Staff Association (NASA) are committed to working together for common goals, recognizing that NASA's role is to represent the interests of its members and the Employer's role is to manage in the best interests of the University.

This Collective Agreement provides a foundation for achieving our common goals of:

- building positive working relationships at all levels of the organization, and
- creating safe, healthy, effective, innovative work environments in support of teaching, research and service excellence.

Support employees make a vital contribution to the University's success. We are committed to creating a work environment that contributes to the overall well-being of staff and enables them to be the "best they can be". We will strive to ensure that all members of the University community achieve their full potential, contribute to the University's success, and are valued and recognized for their contributions. We will help build a sense of pride and community at the University by actively fostering the behaviours, principles and accountabilities that guide our relationship at all levels of the organization.

Our relationship must be based on a high level of trust between the Employer, NASA and Support Staff. In working to build and sustain trust, each party commits to and is entitled to expect frankness and honesty. We also recognize that:

- Mutual efforts at problem solving on issues that affect employee interests can build trust when based on recognition of each party's legitimate role.
- Actions that disappoint reasonable expectations or place the other party in an untenable or embarrassing position can undermine trust and should be avoided.

A trusting, effective working relationship depends on the manner in which we share information and consult with each other on issues that significantly affect our interests. We recognize that:

- It is to our mutual advantage to notify each other in a timely way of issues that may have a significant impact on our respective responsibilities as employer or bargaining agent.
- It is important that University decision makers consider the interests of employees when deciding upon a course of action.
- There is value in consultation on matters that directly affect the interests of NASA and its members.
- Consultation, when engaged in, needs to be timely, meaningful and efficient.
- Some matters may, of necessity, need to be handled with discretion – we need to be clear with each other when the exercise of discretion is necessary.

- Breaches of confidence result in a breach of trust.
- Our interests may differ in particular circumstances, but failure to agree on an issue should not undermine our relationship or the integrity of the process used to discuss an issue.

We recognize that our working relationship relies on respectful behaviour, including:

- Behaving with honesty, consistency and integrity
- Listening to what others have to say, without interruption
- Being open-minded to other's feedback, ideas and suggestions
- Managing emotions
- Identifying and addressing differences quickly, encouraging people in conflict to try to resolve disagreements themselves through constructive, face-to-face dialogue before involving others
- Intervening when personal differences (or tests of will) are impairing ability to solve issues, taking steps to resolve such differences and to re-focus energies on problem solving
- Preventing personal attacks and behaviours that intentionally discredit or undermine others
- Following through on commitments
- Supporting people who work together and processes that promote cooperation, and working to correct disrespectful behaviour
- Making effective use of existing processes to resolve disagreements and overcome impasse

We will work to ensure that all members of the University community understand the importance and value of this Agreement and live up to their Collective Agreement responsibilities.

ARTICLE 1 *
APPLICATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT

1.01 Application of the Collective Agreement

Consolidated Collective Agreement including Common Provisions

Part A – General Support Operating Employees Agreement

Part B – General Support Trust Employees Agreement

Where Parts A or B have specific provisions which conflict with the language in the Common Provisions, the specific provision contained in the applicable Part will apply.

1.02 Term of the Collective Agreement

Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all parts of the Consolidated Collective Agreement (consisting of this Part and Parts A and B) will take effect on the date of ratification by the parties until March 31, 2024.

The Consolidated Collective Agreement will remain in effect thereafter until:

- (a) a replacement Consolidated Collective Agreement comes into force; or
- (b) a strike or lockout commences under the *Labour Relations Code*.

1.03 Strike or Lockout

If a strike or lockout commences under the *Labour Relations Code*, the Consolidated Collective Agreement is deemed to continue to apply during that strike or lockout in respect of any designated essential services workers, subject to any changes or permitted changes described in the parties' essential services agreement.

ARTICLE 2 *
DEFINITIONS

In this Agreement, the following definitions apply to Common, Part A and Part B, as may be applicable, whether capitalized or not:

- 2.01 “AVP (HR)”** means the Associate Vice-President, Human Resources, Health, Safety and Environment of the University of Alberta or their designee (the parties recognize that the Associate Vice-President is the representative of the Governors of the University of Alberta).

- 2.02 “Bargaining Unit”** means all employees of the Board of Governors, University of Alberta, when employed in general support services, as described in the Public Service Employee Relations Act certificate #10-78.
- 2.03 “Base pay”** means the basic rate negotiated by the parties as outlined in Common Provisions Appendix A or Appendix A of Part A.
- 2.04 “Continuous operation”** means a unit of a department which operates seven days a week and 24 hours a day.
- 2.05 “Demotion”** means a move from one position to another position with a lower maximum base pay.
- 2.06 “Department”** means a teaching department, a faculty office, an administrative office or a service unit under the administrative authority of the Employer.
- 2.07 “Department Head”** means a dean, director, chair or head of a teaching or non-teaching department so designated by the Employer, or other administrative authority, or their designee.
- 2.08 “Designated Employer Representative” (DER)** means a senior administrative level representative with the authority to resolve a dispute under Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process).
- 2.09 “Director”** means a senior level appointee of the Employer who has been assigned ongoing responsibility for specific activities under this Collective Agreement, and may include a senior level designee. The Union will be advised of these appointees pursuant to clause 4.09.
- 2.10 “Dismissal”** means the discharge of an employee from employment.
- 2.11 “Double time”** means two times the hourly pay.
- 2.12 “Employee”** means a person in the Bargaining Unit.
- 2.13 “Employer”** means the Governors of the University of Alberta.
- 2.14 “Fiscal year”** means the period April 1 to March 31.
- 2.15 “Illness”** means an employee illness, injury or quarantine including any illness-related portion of pregnancy or maternity leave.
- 2.16 “Increment”** means the difference between one step and the next full step on a salary grade (e.g. Step 1 to Step 2 or Step 1.5 to Step 2.5) as set out in Common Provisions Appendix A.
- 2.17 “Lieu day”** means a day off with pay in place of a paid holiday or a previously mutually agreed-to lieu day on which the employee is required to work.

- 2.18** “**NASA**” means the University of Alberta Non-Academic Staff Association.
- 2.19** The “**parties**” are the Employer and the Union.
- 2.20** “**Pay**” means the basic rate negotiated by the parties as outlined in Common Provisions Appendix A and Appendix A of Part A plus, where applicable, the additional payments of language premium, responsibility premium, as well as any agreed-to retroactivity.
- 2.21** “**Position**” in Part A means an established position (one that is budgeted and expected to continue without a definite end date) or a non-established position (one that is not budgeted or which ceases to exist after a definite term). In Part B it means a position that is contingent upon continuation of a Trustholder’s research/operation activities or the receipt, renewal or continuance of a research grant, contract or other source of funding.
- 2.22** “**Promotion**” means a move from one position to another position with a higher maximum base pay and with an increase in current base pay. It does not apply to Casual and Auxiliary employees who are rehired by the Employer within four months as per Common Provisions clause 20.13 (c).
- 2.23** “**Seniority**” means length of service in the bargaining unit.
- 2.24** “**Seniority unit**” means a group of employees for which Seniority is considered distinctly from other groups of employees for particular purposes under this Collective Agreement. Seniority units are identified at Part A Appendix C. For employees holding a trust position, their Seniority unit consists of all those employees reporting to the same Trustholder.
- 2.25** “**Straight time**” means the hourly pay.
- 2.26** “**Supervisor**” means any person whose job function requires them to organize, direct and control the work of employees, so designated by the Employer.
- 2.27** “**Time and one-half**” means 1 ½ times the hourly pay.
- 2.28** “**Transfer**” means a move from one position to another position with the same maximum base pay. It does not apply to Casual and Auxiliary employees who are rehired by the Employer within four months as per Common Provisions clause 20.13 (c).
- 2.29** “**Trustholder**” is the recognized person(s) who holds research grants, contracts or is responsible for some other form of trust account at the University, and who is an authorized representative of the Employer or their designee.
- 2.30** “**Union**” means NASA.
- 2.31** “**Union Representative**” means a NASA Labour Relations Officer or designee.

ARTICLE 3 *
UNION RECOGNITION

- 3.01** The Employer recognizes the University of Alberta Non-Academic Staff Association (NASA) as the exclusive bargaining agent for the unit of employees described in the *Public Service Employee Relations Act Certificate #10-78* as “*All Employees of the Board of Governors, the University of Alberta, when employed in general support services*”.
- 3.02** The Employer agrees to inform NASA of any designation decision being considered pursuant to their authority under the Post Secondary Learning Act and to provide a description of the position under consideration. If NASA so requests, the Employer will provide rationale for the intended designation, non-designation or change in designation. Any further action will be taken pursuant to the appropriate policy, if any, or legislation.
- 3.03** No employee will be required or permitted to enter into any written or verbal agreement, which violates the Collective Agreement, without the express written agreement of the Union.
- 3.04** The parties agree there will be no discrimination or coercion exercised or practiced with respect to any employee for reason of membership or legitimate activity in the Union.
- 3.05** All employees covered by this Agreement will either be members of NASA or be required to pay a service fee equivalent to the membership fee.
- 3.06** Membership fees or service fees will be deducted from employees’ base pay and remitted to the Union on a semi-monthly basis in the month following the month in which such monies are deducted. The Employer further agrees to provide the Union with the full name, job title, department, employee type, commencement date, seniority date, last known address, primary contact number and amount of dues deducted for each employee for whom service fees or dues have been deducted. It is the responsibility of employees to maintain current and up-to-date personal contact information. In addition the Employer agrees to provide the Union with, for use in NASA business only, the rate of base pay for each employee in the bargaining unit.
- 3.07** Subject to the technical capability to do so, the Employer agrees to provide the above information to the Union in machine readable form.
- 3.08** The Union will provide the Employer with at least one full calendar month’s written notice prior to the effective date of a change in the amount of dues to be deducted.

ARTICLE 4 *

UNION REPRESENTATION

4.01 The Employer and the Union are committed to joint problem solving. As part of this commitment, the Union has established a Union Steward Program to facilitate employees and supervisors in reaching effective resolutions to problems within the workplace.

Union Steward Program

4.02 The parties recognize that when dealing with issues of labour relations, the most effective resolutions are made by those directly affected. The intent of the Union Steward Program is to allow for the representation of employees to encourage resolution of concerns, complaints, or grievances at the earliest opportunity.

4.03 (a) The parties agree that it is desirable to have the broadest representation of Union Stewards across the University; and the Union will make their best efforts to ensure that the appointment of Union Stewards is compatible with operational needs so as to avoid over representation or over utilization in any particular work area. Should any Union Steward be over utilized, the parties will meet to review and resolve the matter.

(b) The maximum number of Union Stewards elected will be three per cent of the total number of full-time employees (calculated as at March 31 each year). The number or distribution of Union Stewards may be increased or changed by mutual agreement.

4.04 (a) The application of the Union Steward Program is intended to improve efficiency in dealing with issues with minimal interference with the operation of the workplace, recognizing that some communication may be made or received at the workplace for the purpose of arranging non-work time meetings.

(b) A Union Steward will be recognized as an official representative of the Union. Decisions and resolutions reached with the involvement of a Union Steward will be treated in the same manner as decisions reached with any other authorized representative of the Union, provided that no agreements are reached that are inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement.

4.05 Union activities during regular hours of work are subject to operational requirements. The primary function of an employee is to perform the duties assigned to their position. Requests for time to participate in Union activities will not be unreasonably withheld.

Time Off for Union Business

4.06 (a) Time off with pay will be granted to:

- (i) employees to exercise specific rights under the Agreement;
 - (ii) Union Stewards who require time off work to represent employees in an effort to resolve an issue, including time immediately before and after any required meetings or where the situation is pressing and disrupting the workplace;
 - (iii) the Chief Union Steward to act in the absence of NASA staff, where an employee is entitled to union representation;
 - (iv) a maximum of nine NASA Executive members to attend regular executive meetings, not more than once per week;
 - (v) a maximum of four Negotiating Committee members to attend negotiations and reasonable time for preparation;
 - (vi) employees acting on behalf of the Union on mutually recognized committees;
 - (vii) employees participating on recognized Employer committees;
 - (viii) employees for other mutually agreed activities, such as participation on the two Public Service Pension governance boards.
- (b) Time off without pay will be granted to:
- (i) NASA Executive members to attend executive meetings in excess of one per week;
 - (ii) Negotiating Committee members in excess of four for members to attend negotiations and reasonable time for preparation;
 - (iii) employees to attend to Union business, subject to operational requirements; the employee must make the necessary arrangements with their supervisor.

To administer the time off without pay provisions, the Employer will pay the affected employees and invoice the Union for the basic salary and applicable premiums.

4.07 Subject to operational requirements, where employees work shifts other than those in which meetings under clause 4.06 are being held their time will be dealt with as follows:

- (a) for meetings of less than one full shift, release time will be paid by the Union;
- (b) for meetings of one full shift, release time will be paid either by the Employer or Union as identified in clause 4.06 (a) or (b) above.

4.08 If, under this Article, it is necessary to request time off during regular hours of work, the employee will:

- (a) not be required to disclose the details of the Union business;
- (b) make arrangements for time off with their supervisor to minimize the impact of their absence on operations; and

(c) report to the supervisor upon their return to work.

- 4.09** The Union will provide written notification to the Director of the names and departments of Union Stewards and Executive Committee members. The Employer will annually provide a list of Department Heads and designations required under the Agreement.
- 4.10** The Union and the Employer will provide the name of the person(s) or designee(s) acting as their “designated official” who will have the authority to act and resolve differences. It is further understood that these person(s) or designee(s) will have the authority for authorizing grievances under Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process).
- 4.11** The Employer agrees to provide bulletin board space in each department for the purpose of posting information relating to Union business.
- 4.12** Nothing in this Agreement will preclude an employee from discussing problems personal or job related, with supervisors or members of human resources or other representatives of the Employer. Nothing in this Agreement will preclude a supervisor, Department Head, Director or Dean from meeting with a Union Steward, provided no agreements are reached which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5

MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

- 5.01** All functions, rights, powers and authority which the Employer has not specifically abridged, delegated, or modified by this Agreement are retained by the Employer and will be exercised in a reasonable manner.

ARTICLE 6

SAFETY, WEARING APPAREL AND TOOLS

- 6.01** The Employer and the Union are committed to ensuring a safe, healthy work environment, including compliance with relevant health and safety legislation. Health and safety is a joint responsibility dependent upon the active participation of the Employer and all employees.

Safety

- 6.02** (a) Where an employee has reasonable and probable grounds that lead them to believe their work or worksite is unsafe,

- (i) they will have the right to refuse to enter or leave an area if their personal safety may be endangered,
 - (ii) they will immediately report the condition to their supervisor,
 - (iii) the supervisor will make all reasonable efforts to remedy the concern immediately, and
 - (iv) if the employee's concern cannot be remedied, either the supervisor or the employee will report the concern to the Office of Environmental Health and Safety for resolution or remedy.
 - (v) the employee will not be required to work on that particular job or worksite until the employee has been formally notified that the unsafe condition has been resolved.
- (b) As per clause 6.02 (a), the employee's failure to report for duty or to carry their duties will not be considered grounds for deducting their pay or disciplinary action.
 - (c) Where an employee or the Union considers that another person is performing their work in an unsafe manner or is working in an unsafe work environment, they will report the unsafe act or condition to the appropriate supervisor immediately and the provisions of clause 6.02 (a) will apply.
 - (d) If in the opinion of the Director, or designee, an expert opinion is required, the Director will contact an expert authority, including Alberta Labour – Occupational Health and Safety.

6.03 The Director, or designee, will notify the Union Director of Operations, or designee, immediately upon becoming aware of a serious incident or accident which has caused or has the potential to cause injury to an employee. When the incident involves exposure to a substance that has a potential to cause injury, written information including the date of exposure, identification of the substance, potential symptoms associated with the exposure, and potential short and long-term effects of such exposure will be provided to all affected employees. Copies of this information and a list of affected employees will be provided to the Union. The Director will maintain a record of the incident for future substantiation of employee Workers' Compensation claims.

6.04 Students will be oriented to the University's established health and safety practices.

6.05 The Employer will ensure that all outside contractors, and any other external person who enters into an agreement with the University, are fully compliant with the University's established health and safety practices and will take all measures to minimize the risks to all employees.

Protective Eyewear, Equipment, Clothing and Footwear

6.06 Where hazard assessments identify the need for special wearing apparel, protective eyewear, equipment, clothing or footwear, the following will apply:

- (a) The Director, or designee, will determine the appropriate protective eyewear, equipment, clothing or footwear for that activity/area.
- (b) Where protective eyewear, equipment, clothing or footwear is required, employees will be provided with the required items, including replacements, at no cost to the employee.
- (c) Where the employee requires prescription eyewear, the protective eyewear will be of a design that will fit over the employee's prescription eyewear. Where the design of protective eyewear cannot accommodate the employee's prescription eyewear, prescription protective eyewear will be provided as per clause 6.06 (b).
- (d) Where Canadian Standards Association (CSA) approved protective footwear is required but not provided per clause 6.06 (b), an employee is entitled to:
 - (i) an allowance of \$12.00 per month of service in a position where this protective footwear is required, and
 - (ii) an initial payment of \$100.00 upon completion of the probationary period or trial period in a position where this protective footwear is required, and
 - (iii) where this footwear requires replacement, not resulting from normal wear and tear, the footwear will be replaced at no cost to the employee.
- (e) Notwithstanding clause 6.06 (d) (ii), auxiliary employees and apprentices will receive the payment in clause 6.06 (d) (ii) when their service exceeds 12 months.
- (f) An employee or the Union may request an assessment of the need for protective eyewear, equipment, clothing or footwear. The assessment will be done within 30 days of the request.
- (g) In the event of disagreement over the need for protective eyewear, equipment, clothing or footwear, the Director, or designee, will make a final determination.

Tools

6.07 Where an employee is required, as a condition of employment, to use their own hand tools and bench tools in the performance of their job, such tools will be replaced by the department when damaged or broken during the performance of their work. The department will supply special or unusual tools as required.

Wearing Apparel

6.08 Where employees are required to wear special wearing apparel, including uniforms and coveralls, departments will supply this apparel including replacements at no cost to the employee.

Casual Employees

6.09 The provisions of this Article apply to Casual employees except:

- (a) clause 6.06 (d) does not apply to Casual Level 1 employees and
- (b) clause 6.06 (d) (ii) does not apply to Casual Level 2 employees.

Supplemental Tradespersons

6.10 The provisions of this Article apply to Supplemental Tradespersons with the exception of clause 6.06 (d) (ii). Further, clauses 6.06 (d) (i) and (iii) will apply as follows:

- (a) for Journeymen these clauses will apply upon completion of 12 continuous months of employment;
- (b) for Apprentices who complete 12 continuous months of employment interrupted only by schooling for a period of not more than three months, these clauses will apply upon application by the employee. The employee will be required to provide proof of registration and completion of schooling. The three month interruption period excludes paid holidays, Winter Closure or an approved leave.

ARTICLE 7 *

LABOUR/MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

7.01 The parties recognize the importance of harmonious relationships achieved through joint problem solving and ensuring a safe, healthy work environment. To that end, the Labour/Management Committee has been established.

7.02 The mandate of the Labour/Management Committee is to:

- (a) review matters relating to the maintenance of good relations between the parties,
- (b) investigate conditions causing grievances and misunderstandings and recommend appropriate resolution,
- (c) annually approve the roster of mediators and investigators to be used in the formal resolution of discrimination and harassment complaints,
- (d) make recommendations on educational programs, including health and safety programs,
- (e) resolve problems pertaining to the interpretation and administration of this Agreement,
- (f) discuss matters of mutual interest or concern,
- (g) review and resolve environmental health and safety issues that have not been resolved at the worksite level,

- (h) make recommendations on changes to the Agreement, to their respective principals, and
- (i) exchange relevant information.

7.03 The Committee will:

- (a) establish sub-committees as it deems necessary and will set their terms of reference,
- (b) apply the relevant health and safety legislation and regulations when making decisions or recommendations of a health and safety nature,
- (c) ensure proper training of Committee members, and
- (d) take minutes, distribute copies to Committee members and distribute decisions in an appropriate manner.

7.04 The Committee will comprise an equal number of Employer and Union representatives, with each appointing a minimum of two and a maximum of four Committee members. The Committee may call upon additional persons as resource experts.

7.05 The Committee will meet monthly, with the exception of the summer months, and additional meetings may be held by mutual agreement between the parties. The Employer representative, or designee, and the Union representative, or designee, will alternate in chairing the meetings of the committee.

7.06 Employees will not suffer any loss of pay for time spent on this Committee or its ad hoc sub-committees.

ARTICLE 8

PERFORMANCE REVIEWS AND INCREMENTS

8.01 The parties recognize that the University's success depends on the performance and contribution of every employee. Effective performance management involves a continuous two-way process of communication between an employee and their supervisor focused on:

- (a) the direction and goals of the department and the employee's contributions in the coming year,
- (b) clear, reasonable expectations for performance and accountability,
- (c) how performance will be evaluated,
- (d) learning and development needs,
- (e) recognition of employee contributions, including contributions to the University community outside of the immediate work area or work assignment, and

- (f) guidance and support to enhance employee performance.

Performance Reviews

8.02 The supervisor and employee will complete a written summary of the discussions outlined in clause 8.01 and an evaluation of the employee's performance:

- (a) before the completion of their probation or trial period; and
- (b) on completion of 12 months and each subsequent 12 months worked in their position.

8.03 Rebuttal

An employee is entitled to put a written rebuttal to any performance review on their Personnel File within a reasonable time.

8.04 Performance Increments

- (a) Performance increment(s) are awarded for satisfactory or better performance, upon the recommendation of the Department Head/Trustholder, after each annual review period using the base pay grade assigned within the Salary Appendix for the employee's present position.
- (b) Increments will not be awarded for performance that is less than satisfactory. Withholding an increment is a disciplinary action and Common Provisions Article 21 (Discipline) applies. The employee will be advised in writing by the supervisor prior to the review date that the increment is in jeopardy. Barring unforeseen developments, this notice will normally occur a minimum of four months prior to their annual performance review date. The notice will include the areas requiring improvement. A follow-up meeting will normally occur approximately one month prior to the performance review date.

ARTICLE 9

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENT

9.01 When an employee sustains an injury in the course of their duties and is eligible for Workers' Compensation, they will be paid that amount necessary to make up the difference in pay between what they receive from the Workers' Compensation Board and what they would have received had they been on leave because of general illness as provided for in Part A Article 15 or Part B Article 8 (Illness and Proof of Illness). Payment under this provision will be made only for that period of time during which they would have received full base pay pursuant to the relevant article, but such payments will not reduce their general illness entitlement for that year.

- 9.02** An employee who sustains an injury while in the employ of another employer and who is eligible for Workers' Compensation will not be covered by the Workers' Compensation Supplement and General Illness provisions. Such absence will be considered authorized leave without pay.

ARTICLE 10
WITNESS OR JURY DUTY

- 10.01** An employee who is required by law to serve jury duty or act as a witness will be granted leave with pay. Any fee received by them for such duty will be remitted to the Employer. However, this Article will not apply to any personal action where the employee is the plaintiff or defendant.
- 10.02** The employee will submit to their supervisor the document which requires them to appear as a witness or juror before being granted leave under this Article.
- 10.03** The employee scheduled to work day shift will work during those working hours that they are not required to attend the court proceedings. However, an employee, who is scheduled to work afternoon, evening or night shifts during this period of jury or witness duty, will be granted a leave with pay for an equivalent number of scheduled shifts during the period.

ARTICLE 11 *
RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE

- 11.01** Both parties recognize the need to accommodate time off for religious observance. Time off will be granted in accordance with the Employer's duty to accommodate and may include vacation, compensating time off, leave without pay or another arrangement mutually agreed by the supervisor and employee.

ARTICLE 12 *
RESIGNATION/TRANSFER

12.01 Notice of Resignation

- (a) An employee with two years or more of service, who is leaving the employment of the Employer, will provide ten working days notice of resignation not including earned but unused vacation or compensating time off.
- (b) An employee, with less than two years of service, who is leaving the employment of the Employer, will provide five working days notice of

resignation not including earned but unused vacation or compensating time off.

12.02 Notice of Transfer

An employee who accepts another position with the Employer will provide as much notice as is reasonably possible of the transfer.

ARTICLE 13 POSITION ABANDONMENT

13.01 An employee absent from employment without permission and without informing the Employer will, after three consecutive work days of such unauthorized absence, be considered to have abandoned their position and will be deemed to have resigned. The deemed resignation will be rescinded if the employee demonstrates that circumstances beyond their control prevented them from reporting to their place of work and from contacting their Employer.

ARTICLE 14 * DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS

14.01 Recognition

The Employer and the Union will work together to foster a collegial and productive workplace. Working together requires a commitment to frequent and open communications and joint problem solving on matters affecting the Collective Agreement and/or the Union-Management relationship.

The purpose of the dispute resolution process is to resolve problems, complaints and grievances, between the Union and the Employer, in a timely and effective fashion, and to maintain harmonious working relations.

Both parties recognize their collective duties and responsibilities in these matters.

14.02 General Principles

(a) Disclosure

The parties will disclose all information/documentation concerning the dispute at the earliest possible opportunity.

(b) Grievance Application

It is the intent of the parties that only one grievance type be dealt with on a particular matter and that said grievance be grieved under the appropriate defined grievance type. However, circumstances may arise where one or

more individual grievances may more appropriately be addressed as a group or policy grievance, or vice-versa. The parties will attempt to reach mutual agreement on the appropriate means of processing such grievances.

Where a group or policy grievance is subsequently initiated, all related individual grievances may be placed in abeyance pending the final resolution of the group or policy grievance.

(c) **Time Limits**

Any of the time limits outlined in this Article may be extended or placed in abeyance upon mutual agreement in writing of the parties. All of the time limits referred to in this Article will be exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, paid holidays or official University-wide days off.

In the event that the initiating party fails to comply with the time limits herein, the grievance will be deemed to be at an end.

Notwithstanding any of the provisions in this Article, the initiating party may discontinue the grievance at any stage in writing and, therefore, such will be deemed wholly at an end.

(d) **Employee's Right to Representation**

An employee's right to representation by the Union is recognized as identified in this Article, and will not be bypassed in this dispute resolution process.

(e) **Facilitation**

At any step in this procedure the Union and/or human resources may be asked to assist in achieving a resolution.

(f) **Expectations**

The parties to this Agreement are committed to resolving problems informally and at the earliest possible step in the procedure.

14.03 Definition of Grievance Types

(a) **Dispute** – any problem, conflict, disagreement or difference involving employees and/or supervisors/managers.

(b) **Grievance Types** – a formalized written difference regarding the interpretation, application, operation, administration or alleged violation of the Collective Agreement and including any dispute as to whether the difference is arbitrable.

(i) **Individual Grievance:** An individual grievance will be defined as a grievance involving one individual.

If the individual grievance is discipline or termination related (e.g., dismissal, layoff, recall), such grievance will be initiated within 15 days of the date the action giving rise to the grievance occurred and will be initiated at the Grievance Process (Step Three).

- (ii) **Group Grievance:** A group grievance will be defined as an issue concerning two or more employees in the same department. Such grievance will be initiated within 15 days of the date the action giving rise to the grievance occurred and will be initiated at the Grievance Process (Step Three).
- (iii) **Policy Grievance:** A policy grievance will be defined as an issue affecting either party and/or more than one employee in more than one department. Such grievance will be initiated within 15 days of the date the action giving rise to the grievance occurred and will be initiated at the Grievance Process (Step Three).

(c) **Written Grievance Information**

A formal written grievance will include the following information:

- (i) the date of the grievance;
- (ii) the nature, type and details of the grievance, for instance, the alleged occurrence said to have caused such grievance;
- (iii) where applicable, the name(s) of the grievor(s) and their department(s);
- (iv) the remedy sought;
- (v) the Article(s) or clause(s) of the Agreement allegedly violated, being as specific as possible;
- (vi) signature of the initiating party's representative.

14.04 Problem Solving Level (Step One)

- (a) Employees and supervisors/managers are encouraged to resolve any dispute through a face-to-face discussion. Employees who feel uncomfortable speaking alone with their supervisor and/or manager may seek the assistance of a Union Steward to facilitate the discussion.
- (b) The discussion should take place within ten days of the time an employee should reasonably have become aware of the action or matters giving rise to a dispute.
- (c) The discussion should be a respectful open exchange, which clearly identifies and communicates the interests of the persons directly affected by the dispute, in an attempt to arrive at a mutually agreeable solution that is in accordance with the provisions of the Collective Agreement.

14.05 Consultation Stage (Step Two)

- (a) If a dispute is not resolved by problem solving, or is not believed to be suitable for problem solving, the affected employee or supervisor/manager will seek the counsel of a Union Representative or assigned human resources representative to move the matter to the consultation stage.
- (b) Within fifteen working days of the date of the incident that gave rise to the dispute or of the date the involved individuals acknowledge a lack of resolution at the problem solving stage (Step One), the consultation process will begin.
- (c) During this process, the involved parties together with the Union Representative and assigned human resources representative will work towards a mutually agreeable resolution of the dispute.
- (d) All discussions, proposed solutions and notes taken during the consultation stage are confidential and without prejudice to the legal or contractual rights of the parties.
- (e) Consultation may continue for as long as progress is being made. If the matter is concluded in a mutually satisfactory manner, confirmation will be provided in writing.
- (f) At any time, either the Union Representative or assigned human resource representative can conclude consultation by providing written notice to the other. If the Union chooses to advance the dispute by grievance, notice will be filed within ten days of the date of written notice to cease the consultation stage was provided.

14.06 Grievance Process (Step Three)

- (a) The grievance will be submitted in writing to the Director, who will provide a copy to the DER.

The Union Representative and the assigned human resources representative will jointly prepare a Statement of Agreed Facts and identify the facts in dispute.

Each party will submit to the other a document outlining their respective points of view within 20 days of the submission of the grievance.
- (b) Within ten days of the provision of the documents referenced in clause 14.06 (a) above, the Union Representative, the assigned human resources representative, the Director, the DER and any affected person will meet in an initial attempt to problem solve the grievance. Further meetings and/or discussions may occur as the parties attempt to resolve the grievance.
- (c) Where a resolution has been reached, the agreement will be committed to writing.

- (d) If the grievance cannot be resolved through discussion, the initiating party will be provided reasons by the other party within five days of the date the parties acknowledge that resolution was not possible.
- (e) Policy grievances will be submitted to the Employer's Director or the NASA Director of Operations as appropriate. The matter will be processed in accordance with clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) Anything said, proposed, generated or prepared for the purpose of trying to achieve a resolution to the grievance during this process is to be considered privileged and will not be used for any other purpose, including any subsequent arbitration proceeding.
- (g) Either party may submit a grievance to arbitration. The party advancing the grievance will advise the other party in writing within 30 days of receipt of the correspondence referenced in clause 14.06 (d) above. After having submitted the grievance to arbitration, the parties may agree to further attempts to resolve the issue through mediation and all expenses of the mediator will be borne equally by both parties.

14.07 Arbitration

- (a) The party advancing the grievance to arbitration, will notify the other party in writing, and
 - (i) name its nominee to the board of arbitration; or
 - (ii) state its desire to consider the appointment of a single arbitrator.
- (b) Within five days after receipt of notification provided for in clause 14.07 (a), the party receiving such notice will
 - (i) inform the other party of the name of its nominee to a board of arbitration; or
 - (ii) arrange to discuss with the other party the selection of a single arbitrator.
- (c) The parties may select one person to act as a sole arbitrator to whom any such grievance may be submitted for arbitration and such person will have the same powers and be subject to the same restriction as a board of arbitration appointed under this Agreement.
- (d) Where agreement cannot be reached on a single arbitrator, a board of arbitration will be established.

Where the nominees to a board have been named by the parties, they will within ten days endeavor to select a mutually acceptable chairperson for the arbitration board. If they are unable to agree, an application will be made to the Labour Relations Board to appoint a chairperson.
- (e) The following conditions will apply to the powers of the arbitrator. The arbitrator may:

- (i) require production, in advance of the hearing, of documents deemed relevant to the grievance;
 - (ii) examine any witnesses deemed relevant to the grievance;
 - (iii) assist the parties in mediating a resolution of the grievance;
 - (iv) not change, amend, alter or modify any of the terms of this Agreement;
 - (v) in matters relating to disciplinary action, reinstate an employee with or without compensation for wages and/or benefits, and/or make any other award they may deem just and reasonable that would be consistent with the terms of the Agreement.
- (f) The arbitrator will have the responsibility to:
- (i) arbitrate the matter and confine the decision to the issues in dispute;
 - (ii) determine their own procedure and give full opportunity to the parties to present evidence and to be heard;
 - (iii) subject to clause 14.07 (f)(iv), hear and determine the merits of the grievance and issue an award in writing to the parties within 30 days of the conclusion of the hearing;
 - (iv) where requested, determine whether a particular matter is arbitrable under this Agreement.
- (g) Any arbitration decision will be final and binding upon the parties and upon any employee affected by the decision.
- (h) The decision will be one reached by a majority of the members of the board of arbitration. However, if there is no majority decision, then the decision of the Chair will constitute the final binding decision.
- (i) Each party will bear the expenses and costs of their respective presentation and the parties will equally share the fees and expenses of the arbitrator.
- (j) The parties will be responsible for informing any third party likely to be adversely affected:
- (i) of the time and place of the sitting of the board of arbitration;
 - (ii) of the grievance to be placed before the board of arbitration; and
 - (iii) of the right of that third party to be present and represented.

ARTICLE 15

JOB EVALUATION

15.01 Preamble

The parties acknowledge that the job evaluation system is a critical component of ensuring appropriate compensation and internal equity of positions. Human

resources will facilitate ongoing education regarding job evaluation, designed to advise employees on their role in the process and to assist Department Heads in meeting their obligations under this Article.

15.02 Employer's Right to Determine the Job to be Performed

It is the Employer's right to determine the job that is to be performed and the performance expectations/standards relating to the job.

15.03 Job Documentation

- (a) **"Job Fact Sheet"** is the document used by the Employer for the purposes of job evaluation which must include details of the duties of the position and required minimum qualifications.
- (b) The Employer will strive to ensure that a Job Fact Sheet exists for each position of greater than 12 months duration. Upon request, human resources will provide copies of these documents to the Union, along with the assigned grade level. Departments are encouraged to prepare a Job Fact Sheet for jobs of less than 12 months duration.
- (c) The Department Head will provide a copy of the current Job Fact Sheet to an incumbent upon date of hire. The Department Head will also ensure that the Job Fact Sheets are kept current and will provide the incumbent with a copy.

15.04 Job Documentation Process

- (a) Where there is an incumbent, every effort will be made to ensure that Job Fact Sheets are written jointly by the supervisor and the incumbent and upon completion signed by each; however, the incumbent's signature is not a requirement.
- (b) Completed Job Fact Sheets will be reviewed and approved by the Department Head prior to forwarding to human resources. The Department Head may revise the Job Fact Sheet. Where this is done, the revisions will be reviewed with the incumbent and the incumbent will be provided a copy of the revised Job Fact Sheet.
- (c) The process of writing, signing and forwarding Job Fact Sheets to human resources noted under clauses 15.04 (a) and (b) should not exceed three months from initiation by the employee under clause 15.06.
- (d) If any difficulties arise in completing the Job Fact Sheet or in agreeing on its contents, the incumbent, supervisor or Department Head may request the assistance of human resources to mediate and resolve the difficulties. The incumbent may be accompanied by a Union Representative to assist the incumbent in presenting their concerns. Failing agreement, the

Department Head will determine the appropriate content of the Job Fact Sheet.

15.05 Position Evaluation Process

- (a) Positions will be evaluated in accordance with the Employer's Job Evaluation Plan.
- (b) Requests for position evaluation are to be submitted in writing to human resources. Human resources will acknowledge receipt of the request to the Department Head and incumbent within ten working days, and provide a time for the completion of the evaluation/audit. Requests for evaluation must be accompanied by a current Job Fact Sheet which includes the Job Description and an organizational chart.
- (c) Human resources will review the Job Fact Sheet, evaluate the job (including determining the base pay grade level), and communicate the results to the Department Head and the incumbent. On a monthly basis, human resources will provide the Union with a report that details the positions evaluated during the course of the previous month. If during the evaluation process human resources has questions or requires further information regarding the Job Fact Sheet, they will enter into discussions with the Department Head, the supervisor or the incumbent, as appropriate.
- (d) Unless a job has significantly changed human resources will not normally re-evaluate a position if an evaluation and/or appeal has been concluded within the preceding 36 months. Disagreements between human resources and the incumbent and/or the Department regarding whether or not a job has significantly changed will be forwarded to the JEAC Chair. The JEAC Chair together with one Employer appointee and one Union appointee will review the relevant information and make a final and binding decision.
- (e) Where a vacant position has been re-evaluated and results in a change in grade, the Union may notify human resources of any concerns it has respecting the re-evaluation and grade change.

15.06 Requests By Incumbents for a Review of Job Duties/Evaluation

- (a) An incumbent may initiate a formal review of their Job Fact Sheet or its evaluation in writing to the Department Head commencing with the process described under clause 15.04.
- (b) The effective date of employee requests will normally be the date the Department Head signed off the Job Fact Sheet under clause 15.04 (b).

15.07 Requests By Department Heads for a Review of Job Duties/Evaluation

- (a) A Department Head may initiate a review of a Job Fact Sheet or its evaluation commencing with the process described under clause 15.04.
- (b) The effective date of Department Head requests will normally be the date the Department Head signed off the Job Fact Sheet under clause 15.04 (b).

15.08 New Jobs

New jobs may be created during the term of this Agreement. The Employer will evaluate new jobs and notify the Union of the results of the evaluation, as per clause 15.05 (c). In the event that the Union disagrees with the evaluation decision an appeal may be initiated by the Union in accordance with Article 16 (Job Evaluation Appeals).

15.09 Appeals

An incumbent or Department Head may appeal an evaluation in accordance with Article 16 (Job Evaluation Appeals). Such an appeal will not be considered a grievance under Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process) of this Agreement.

15.10 Re-evaluation to a Higher Grade

- (a) When a position is re-evaluated to a higher grade level, the incumbent will be entitled to a pay increase. The new base pay will be no less than one full increment above their current pay or the minimum of the new grade level, whichever is greater.
- (b) The effective date of the increase will be the date the Department Head signed off the Job Fact Sheet. The incumbent's performance review period and future increments will not be affected.

15.11 Re-evaluation to a Lower Grade

- (a) When a position is re-evaluated to a lower grade level and the incumbent's base pay is below the maximum for the new pay grade, they will be placed on the step level nearest but not lower than their current base pay. The incumbent will be eligible for performance increments on the new pay grade, as appropriate, and the performance review period will remain unchanged.
- (b) If their base pay is at or above the maximum for the re-evaluated position, the base pay will remain unchanged (red-circled), and they will not be eligible for increments until such time that their base pay falls within the salary range of the grade of the re-evaluated position.

ARTICLE 16 *
JOB EVALUATION APPEALS

16.01 Purpose

The purpose of the Job Evaluation Appeals process is to provide a method of challenging the evaluation results of positions evaluated under Article 15 (Job Evaluation). An appeal may be submitted by an incumbent or a Department Head. It is not the intent of the Appeals process to address minor changes to job duties or concerns relating to job content. All of the time limits referred to in this Article will be exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, paid holidays or official University-wide days off.

16.02 Job Evaluation Appeals Procedure

- (a) An incumbent or Department Head may appeal within 60 days from the date a job evaluation decision is confirmed in writing. The appeal document must include the reasons for the appeal and any other information that the appellant feels is relevant. Appeals will be submitted to the Director, with copies to the immediate supervisor, incumbent and the Department Head (as applicable).
- (b) Within 20 days from the date of receipt of the appeal, the Director or designee, will reply in writing to the appellant stating one of the following:
 - (i) the reason for the success of the appeal,
 - (ii) the reason for the failure/denial of the appeal, or
 - (iii) notification of the Consultant assigned to conduct a second evaluation.
- (c) Where another Consultant is assigned to conduct a second evaluation, the process including the Director's decision will be finalized and confirmed in writing to the incumbent, where there is one, and the Department Head within 65 days of the Director's first response under clause 16.02 (b). The Director's decision will include the outcome of the appeal including rationale for the decision.

16.03 Advancement of Appeals

If the appellant is dissatisfied with the response from the Director, the appellant has 20 days from the date of notification to advance the appeal. The appellant will provide notification of the advancement of the appeal to the Chair of the JEAC with a copy to the Director, which includes:

- (a) the original documentation submitted under clause 16.02, and
- (b) the response by the Director, and
- (c) additional relevant information the appellant may wish to provide.

If the incumbent chooses they may request the assistance of the Union.

16.04 The Job Evaluation Appeals Committee (JEAC)

- (a) Composition – The JEAC will consist of the following:
 - (i) five members appointed by the Employer,
 - (ii) five members appointed by the Union, and
 - (iii) a Chair mutually agreed to by the Employer and the Union.

For appeal hearings, the panel will consist of five members, two Employer appointees, two Union appointees and the Chair.
- (b) Terms for Committee members – the terms of appointment for the JEAC will be as follows:
 - (i) The Chair will be appointed for a term of five years. The Chair will be an Employer member or a Union member, on a rotational basis.
 - (ii) Terms for all other Committee members will be for three years.
 - (iii) Committee members may be re-appointed for a maximum of one additional term, subject to mutual agreement of the parties.
- (c) Terms of Reference – The JEAC will operate within the following terms of reference:
 - (i) The Committee will consider all appeals. It has the power to amend the evaluation of a position.
 - (ii) The Committee will have the power to:
 - a. set its own procedure,
 - b. determine the admissibility of any information brought before it, and
 - c. seek whatever necessary information or clarification from involved persons, including, but not limited to:
 - 1. the Department Head or designee,
 - 2. the incumbent,
 - 3. the incumbent's supervisor(s), or
 - 4. human resources.
 - (iii) The Committee will hold a hearing within 20 working days from the date of receipt of the appellant's written appeal under clause 16.03.
 - (iv) The Committee will give all involved persons full opportunity to present and rebut information at the appeal hearing.
 - (v) The decision of the majority of the Committee members will be the decision of the Committee. Where there is no majority decision, the decision of the Chair will be the decision of the Committee.
 - (vi) Within ten days from the date of the hearing, the Chair will issue the written decision of the Committee. A copy will be forwarded to the

incumbent, the Department Head, the Director, and the Union (if applicable). The Chair's response will include detailed rationale for the Committee's decision. The decision will be final and binding on the position under appeal and be without prejudice to any other positions.

- (d) Training – All members will be trained in the Employer's Job Evaluation Plan.

16.05 Modification of Time Limits

The time limits fixed in this Article may be altered by mutual consent of the applicable parties. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

ARTICLE 17

JOINT COMMITTEE ON JOB EVALUATION SYSTEM

- 17.01** The purpose of the Committee is to monitor and review the effectiveness of the job evaluation system and its pay structure and, by consensus, make recommendations to the parties on changes.
- 17.02** The Committee will comprise an equal number of Employer and Union representatives, with each appointing a minimum of two and a maximum of four Committee members. The Committee may call upon additional persons as resource experts.
- 17.03** The Committee will meet at the request of either party, but no less than twice per year. The Committee will be co-chaired.

ARTICLE 18 *

DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT COMPLAINTS

Purpose

- 18.01** All members of the University community are responsible for creating and maintaining a respectful, productive work environment that is free of discrimination and harassment. Discrimination or harassment will not be tolerated.
- 18.02** This Article describes the process for initiating, investigating and resolving discrimination and harassment complaints. It applies to any discrimination or harassment complaint in which the Union's members are involved as complainant, respondent or witness. This Article does not confer any rights or

entitlements upon complainants or respondents who are not covered by this agreement (except as provided under “Appeal of Findings”). Other processes will apply to complainants, respondents or witnesses who are not covered by this Agreement, and may require concurrent processes to address a single complaint.

18.03 Notwithstanding clause 18.02, where the Employer is aware of a situation that it believes could constitute either discrimination or harassment, the process outlined in Appendix G.1 will be implemented.

Guiding Principles

18.04 Any allegation of discrimination or harassment is a matter of serious concern. Discrimination and harassment complaints will be addressed and resolved quickly, wherever possible.

18.05 Where appropriate, complainants and respondents are encouraged to resolve their differences themselves or with the help of a third party.

18.06 Steps should be taken to minimize disruption to the workplace resulting from a complaint.

18.07 Disciplinary action will be taken if it is determined that deliberately false allegations of discrimination or harassment have been made.

Definitions

18.08 “**Discrimination**” is any act or omission based on race, religious beliefs, colour, gender, mental or physical disability, marital status, age, ancestry, place of origin, family status, source of income, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression or political belief, that:

- (a) results in loss of or limit on opportunities to work or fully participate in campus life, and/or
- (b) offends the dignity of the person.

Sexual harassment is a form of gender discrimination.

18.09 “**Harassment**” is conduct or comment, either one-time or repeated that:

- (a) is demeaning, intimidating, threatening, or abusive, and
- (b) is not trivial or fleeting in nature, and
- (c) causes offence and should have reasonably been expected to offend, and
- (d) serves no legitimate work purpose, and
- (e) undermines authority or respect in the workplace, or impairs work performance, or limits opportunities for advancement or the pursuit of

education or research, or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or learning environment.

18.10 “Complainant” is:

A person who believes they have been a victim of discrimination or harassment and initiates a complaint.

18.11 “Respondent” is:

A person who has been accused of discrimination or harassment by a complainant.

18.12 “Case Manager” is:

A person designated by the Employer to coordinate the processing of the complaint and to inform involved persons of their obligations.

18.13 “Intake Officer” is:

A person designated by the Employer, endorsed by the Union, and who is skilled in the assessment of discrimination and harassment complaints.

Rules of Application

18.14 Relationship to Other Processes and Articles

- (a) If a discrimination or harassment complaint is part of a broader dispute involving the alleged violation of other provisions of the agreement (or emerges during consideration of that broader dispute), then the portion relating to the discrimination or harassment complaint will be addressed under this Article. Discrimination and harassment complaints will not be addressed by the Dispute Resolution Process except where specifically provided by this Article.
- (b) Order of Proceedings:
Except for a grievance under clause 18.35, any grievance under this Collective Agreement related to discrimination or harassment, whether in whole or in part, will proceed concurrently with this formal complaint process, unless the grievance or complaint is held in abeyance by agreement of the parties. However, a grievance will not proceed to clause 14.07 (Arbitration) unless the Article 18 process is concluded or the parties have otherwise agreed.

18.15 Confidentiality

Respect for confidentiality is fundamental to the success of the process. All persons involved in a complaint will respect the confidentiality of the complaint

and information exchanged through the complaint process. Information relating to the complaint will be disclosed only to the extent necessary to:

- (a) establish interim measures,
- (b) discuss, initiate, investigate and resolve the complaint,
- (c) implement the resolution of the complaint,
- (d) conform to the principles of due process and natural justice,
- (e) satisfy legal requirements, and
- (f) ensure the health and safety of employees in the workplace.

The case manager will be informed immediately of any breach of confidentiality. A breach of confidentiality may constitute misconduct and may result in discipline imposed by the Employer.

18.16 Role of the Union Representative

When representing employees under this Article, the role of the Union Representative is to:

- (a) witness the undertakings,
- (b) advise the employee of their rights and obligations,
- (c) facilitate the investigation and resolution of a complaint, and
- (d) act as advocate in appeals and adjudications.

The Union Representative will discharge these responsibilities without impeding the investigation and resolution of a complaint.

18.17 Due Process and Natural Justice

This Article will be interpreted and applied in conformity with the following principles of natural justice and due process:

- (a) the presumption of innocence,
- (b) all involved persons being advised of their rights under this Article,
- (c) employees being entitled to representation by the Union, in accordance with clause 18.16,
- (d) the right to representation for complainants or respondents not represented by the Union,
- (e) the right of respondents to know the identity of the complainant and details of a complaint,
- (f) the timely and objective investigation of complaints,

- (g) protection of involved persons from reprisals or interference in the investigation of complaints for the individuals involved,
- (h) the right of complainants and respondents to be kept informed of the status of a complaint,
- (i) the opportunity for complainants and respondents to present information in support of their positions and to defend themselves against allegations,
- (j) the use of the Reasonable Person Standard,
- (k) the right of complainants and respondents to receive clarification of the investigator's findings, if needed.

Under this Article, the principles of natural justice and due process do not confer any rights upon complainants or respondents to examine or cross-examine witnesses, except at hearings under clauses 18.32 and 18.35.

18.18 Reasonable Person Standard

The Reasonable Person Standard will be applied in assessing the motivations, actions and reactions of a complainant, respondent, or witness to a complaint. The standard refers to how others would reasonably and ordinarily think, feel, act or react under the same conditions and circumstances.

18.19 Concerns with the Process

If a complainant, respondent, the Union or the Employer has a concern with the application of this process, they will inform the intake officer or case manager of their concerns at the earliest opportunity. All persons are expected to attempt resolution of such concerns in ways that allow the process to move forward.

18.20 Witnesses

Witnesses are expected to cooperate with a formal investigation. Witnesses who are required to meet with the investigator are entitled to Union representation.

18.21 Withdrawing a Complaint

A complainant may withdraw their complaint at any stage of the process. If this occurs after a formal complaint is initiated, the case manager will:

- (a) explore and document the reasons for withdrawing the complaint with the complainant, and
- (b) refer the matter to the appropriate manager for consideration of remedies, corrective action, discipline or other measures.

18.22 Time Limits

“Days” when used in this Article, Appendix G and Appendix G.1 means working days. Time limits may be extended by agreement of the Union and Employer. Such extensions will be confirmed in writing.

18.23 Receipt of Documents

Any documents to be provided to the complainant or respondent under this Article will be deemed to have been received if personally delivered, electronically transmitted, couriered or mailed in a pre-paid registered envelope. Where notice is couriered or mailed in a pre-paid registered envelope, it is deemed to have been received within two days of the date of sending.

18.24 Documentation

Except for remedies, discipline and corrective action, there will be no reference to a discrimination or harassment complaint placed on the personnel files of a complainant, respondent or witness.

Informal Resolution

18.25 Complainants are encouraged, as circumstances permit, to work out their differences with respondents in a fair and respectful manner without having to resort to the formal complaint process.

18.26 A complainant is encouraged to make it known at the earliest opportunity to the respondent that the respondent’s conduct or comments are unwelcome and not acceptable. The complainant should keep a record of the dates, times and nature of the unwelcome conduct or comments, and the names of any people who may have witnessed the incident(s). The complainant should also keep a record of any action they may have taken to stop the unwelcome conduct or comments.

18.27 A complainant who is uncomfortable about communicating directly with the respondent may seek the help of a trusted person or third party to facilitate discussions and assist with informal resolution.

Formal Complaints

18.28 Procedures for initiating, investigating and resolving formal complaints are described under Appendix G (Formal Complaints and Investigations).

Appeal of Findings

The following provisions apply to appeals of the findings of formal investigations:

18.29 Within ten days of receiving the investigator’s report, the Employer or Union may appeal the investigator’s findings to a mutually agreeable external adjudicator. If

the parties are unable to agree on an adjudicator, an application will be made to the Minister of Labour to appoint an adjudicator. The cost of the adjudication will be shared equally by the parties.

18.30 The party initiating the appeal will include the following information in its notice of appeal:

- (a) the grounds for the appeal (as per clause 18.31),
- (b) the particulars in support of the appeal, and
- (c) whether it is believed a hearing is required.

The initiating party will provide its notice of appeal to the other party, the complainant, the respondent and the adjudicator. The initiating party will provide a copy of the investigator's report to the adjudicator.

18.31 The role of the adjudicator is to determine if either or both of the following has occurred:

- (a) a substantial and fundamental error in process has been made that could not reasonably have been foreseen before the investigator's report was released or was raised but not addressed, or
- (b) the evidence before the investigator does not reasonably support their findings.

18.32 The adjudicator will be guided by the parties' desire to resolve inquiries under this Article in a timely, efficient and effective manner, while reducing conflict and stress for those involved, and respecting the dignity of all individuals affected by the process. The adjudicator will:

- (a) review the investigator's final report and the notice of appeal;
- (b) conduct a case management meeting with the parties before proceeding;
- (c) at any time during or following the case management meeting as per clause 18.32 (b), consider whether mediation is appropriate and suggest same to the parties;
- (d) determine if a complainant or respondent who is not covered by this Agreement should have standing in the adjudication process;
- (e) determine whether a hearing is required, and if so, whether new information will be received at the hearing and the nature and scope of that information;
- (f) only conduct a new hearing where the justice of the case may require it;
- (g) give full opportunity for the parties and those with standing to be heard;
- (h) normally only address those grounds expressly raised and particularized in the notice of appeal. Where the adjudicator feels duty-bound to expand

beyond those grounds, a case management meeting with the parties must be held before proceeding.

18.33 The adjudicator may:

- (a) confirm the findings of the investigator in whole or in part, or
- (b) refer the matter back to the investigator with direction, or
- (c) make any finding that in their opinion ought to reasonably have been made by the investigator.

18.34 The Employer will determine the appropriate remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s) no later than ten days after receiving the adjudicator's decision. Within this ten day period, the Employer will notify the Union of any remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s) that applies to its members. Remedies will also be considered for members who are the victims of false allegations of discrimination or harassment. A breach of confidentiality may be taken into account by the Employer when determining the appropriate remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s).

Dispute Resolution Process

- 18.35** (a) Remedies, discipline or corrective actions may be grieved under Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process) by the Union on behalf of a member. The dispute will commence at Step Three, and timelines for initiating the dispute will commence from the date the Employer informs the Union of the remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s).
- (b) Where the investigator's findings have been the subject of an appeal pursuant to clause 18.29, the parties may mutually agree to appoint the same adjudicator to serve as arbitrator for any related grievance.

ARTICLE 19

REDUCED HOURS LEADING TO RETIREMENT

19.01 For the period immediately preceding retirement, the employee can apply for reduced hours of work (technically, a partial leave without pay). The reduced assignment of hours shall be one of the following options:

Option	Extent of Reduced Hours	Duration	Salary
A.	½ of regular hours (½ LWOP)	2 years	½ salary
B.	⅔ of regular hours (⅓ LWOP)	3 years	⅔ salary
C.	¾ of regular hours (¼ LWOP)	4 years	¾ salary

- 19.02** During the period of reduced hours of work the full Employer's share of required premium contributions will continue for the following benefit plans as if the employee were on full pay:
- (a) Group Life,
 - (b) Supplementary Health Care,
 - (c) Dental Care.
- 19.03** Long Term Disability would be based on the reduced hours of work and the premiums paid accordingly. The provisions for part-time employees under the appropriate Part A or B will be applied to employees electing this program.
- 19.04** Salary will be reduced commensurate with the reduction in hours of work. Unless unusual circumstances exist, the employee can elect to establish the years with reduced hours as full years of pensionable service. Full salary, as adjusted for negotiated salary increases, rather than the reduced salary would then be used in calculating the pension payable at the end of the partial leave when the employee retires and begins to draw a pension. Should the employee elect to establish the leave period as pensionable service under that plan, the Employer and the employee shall make the appropriate contributions calculated on the basis of unreduced salary rate.
- 19.05** Except as noted in clause 19.04 above or the provisions of the Leave Without Pay article of Common Provisions respecting applications for leave will apply to arrangements for reduced hours of work pursuant to this Article. Once a leave agreement for reduced hours of work and election to retire is approved by the Employer pursuant to this Article, the agreement cannot be amended or rescinded except by mutual agreement between the parties.
- 19.06** The program is considered a leave, subject to the usual provisions. Each case will require approval by the Dean, Director or Trustholder and human resources. Once a leave agreement is concluded it becomes binding on the employee and the Employer.
- 19.07** In order to be eligible, the employee must:
- (a) propose a retirement date within the term of the collective agreement or within the four year period beyond its expiry date, and
 - (b) be eligible to retire on the proposed date (i.e., be 55 years of age with a minimum of two years pensionable service), and
 - (c) have been employed by the Employer for a minimum of 36 consecutive months at the time that reduced hours commence, and
 - (d) meet any other restrictions imposed by the Public Service Pension Plan or Canada Revenue Agency.

ARTICLE 20 *

SERVICE

Regular and Auxiliary Salary Employees (Operating or Trust)

- 20.01** Service means cumulative employment of an employee and will be established from the first day of hire and computed on the basis of calendar months of employment, subject to the provisions of this Article.
- 20.02** The change to service calculations for Auxiliary Salary employees will be effective on June 29, 2016. There will be no retroactive application of this change.
- 20.03** Approved leave with pay, time on LTD, Common Provisions Article 9 (Workers' Compensation Supplement), leaves as per Part A Article 17 or Part B Article 10 (Maternity and Parental Leave), leave as per Common Provisions clause 22.03 (Leave Without Pay – Union Official) and any job-protected leave established under the Employment Standards Code for any duration will be counted as service.
- 20.04** Approved leave without pay and time on continuous layoff of more than one calendar month will not be counted as service; however, for the sole purpose of reinstatement of illness only (Part A clause 15.08 or Part B clause 8.08) approved leave without pay will count as service.
- 20.05** A Recurring employee who works during their inactive period will have their service adjusted in accordance with clause 20.10 (a) and 20.10 (b).
- 20.06** A Regular employee will forfeit their service when they:
- (a) voluntarily resign, including position abandonment;
 - (b) retire;
 - (c) are dismissed for just cause;
 - (d) fail to return to work within ten days of receipt of notice of recall;
 - (e) are laid off for a period of more than 24 consecutive calendar months; or
 - (f) are terminated on probation.
- 20.07** An Auxiliary Salary employee will forfeit their service when they:
- (a) voluntarily resign, including position abandonment;
 - (b) retire;
 - (c) are dismissed for just cause;
 - (d) have a break in employment of more than four months; or

(e) are terminated on probation.

20.08 Where an employee moves from a position under Part A or B of this Agreement to a position under Part A or B of this Agreement, they will bring their service with them, subject to clause 20.06, 20.07 or 20.13 respectively.

20.09 Where an apprentice (other than Supplemental Tradespersons), having completed their apprenticeship, becomes a regular journeyman or regular employee in another job title, their apprentice employment time will count as service.

Casual and Auxiliary Hourly Employees (Operating or Trust)

20.10 Calculating Service

- (a) Hours worked are divided by 142 to arrive at the number of months. These hours will be used to establish a service date when needed.
- (b) Partial months are rounded to the nearest whole.
- (c) Casual and Auxiliary Hourly employees earn service based on their hours worked (exclusive of the premium paid on overtime, vacation and paid holidays).
- (d) When the status of a Casual or Auxiliary Hourly employee changes to Regular or Auxiliary Salary, a service date is calculated based on hours worked, exclusive of overtime, the premium paid on overtime, vacation and paid holidays.

20.11 No employee may have a service date prior to their start date, or prior to any break of four months.

20.12 Hours worked as a casual or student prior to July 1, 2006, do not contribute to hours worked.

20.13 A Casual or Auxiliary Hourly employee will forfeit their service when they:

- (a) voluntarily resign, including position abandonment;
- (b) are dismissed for just cause;
- (c) have a break in employment of more than four months; or
- (d) are terminated on probation.

ARTICLE 21 *

DISCIPLINE

21.01 (a) The Employer follows a progressive process of discipline. The Employer may discipline, demote or dismiss an employee for just cause.

- (b) Discipline will be administered in a timely manner and maintain the employee's dignity and self-respect. Discipline will not normally be imposed more than ten working days after the conclusion of the pre-disciplinary action(s) taken in accordance with clause 21.03. Therefore, managers and supervisors should first meet with employees to communicate concerns about an employee's performance or conduct. Written correspondence in any form may be used as a follow up to an in-person meeting.

21.02 Non-Disciplinary Actions

The following circumstances do not constitute disciplinary actions:

- (a) **Coaching**

When there are concerns about an employee's performance or conduct, the in-scope supervisor or manager will, as part of the ongoing process of performance management, meet with the employee and make every reasonable effort to clarify expectations, address issues or provide guidance to assist the employee to correct the problem.

- (b) **Letter of Counselling**

An in-scope supervisor or a manager may give an employee a letter of counselling designed to improve the employee's performance or conduct, which outlines performance expectations. The employee may provide a written rebuttal to the Employer's letter of counselling within a reasonable time. Neither the letter of counselling nor the rebuttal will be placed on the employee's Personnel File.

Supervisors and employees are encouraged to share feedback on progress towards meeting the expectations identified in the counselling letter.

By employee written request, counselling letters more than two years old will be cleared from the supervisor's employee file if no further counselling letters, adverse reports or disciplinary actions have been submitted.

- (c) **Relief of Duty with Pay**

An employee may be relieved of duty with pay during an investigation that may lead to discipline and the attendance of the employee at work would hinder the investigation.

21.03 Pre-Disciplinary Actions

- (a) **Consultation with Human Resources**

Managers will consult with human resources prior to conducting any investigation or taking any disciplinary action.

(b) **Investigation**

If a Manager is considering disciplinary action, an investigation into the matter may be necessary to ascertain all the relevant facts prior to making final disciplinary determination. If an employee is required to attend an investigation interview and it could potentially result in subsequent disciplinary action being taken against that employee, they will be entitled to have a Union Representative in attendance and the Employer will inform the employee of this right. The Employer will make every reasonable effort to arrange with the Union, in advance, the date/time and location of the meeting at which the investigation interview will occur. The Union will make every reasonable effort to accommodate the scheduling of the meeting. An employee required to attend such a meeting will be provided with no less than five hours notice of the meeting and will be advised of the nature of the investigation.

21.04 Employee Right to Representation

An employee has the right to have a Union Representative present during any investigation interview or disciplinary meeting.

21.05 An employee notified of an investigation interview or formal disciplinary meeting, and who then makes a claim under Article 15 Part A or Article 8 Part B (Illness and Proof of Illness) will have no extraordinary rights under this Article.

21.06 Disciplinary Actions and Due Process

The progressive discipline process outlined below provides for increasingly serious actions to be taken by the Employer if a problem with an employee's conduct or performance is not resolved after using the appropriate non-disciplinary actions. The process is increasingly important as the employee's service with the Employer lengthens. The Employer will follow this process in sequential order, except when the particular circumstances of a case justify moving immediately to a more serious action.

(a) **Disciplinary Meeting**

- (i) Prior to taking any disciplinary action, the Employer will discuss the proposed action with the Union Representative. The Employer will make every reasonable effort to arrange with the Union, in advance, the date/time and location of the meeting at which the discipline will occur. The Union will make every reasonable effort to accommodate the scheduling of the meeting.
- (ii) When the Employer has made a determination that an employee will be disciplined, the employee will be notified that a meeting will be convened specifically for that purpose. The Employer will also advise the employee of their right to Union representation.
- (iii) The Employer will hold a disciplinary meeting with the employee.

(b) **Written Reprimand**

A written reprimand given to an employee by the Employer will include reasons for the reprimand and expectations for future performance or conduct.

(c) **Suspension Without Pay**

Where a suspension without pay is given to an employee, the Employer will provide written reasons to the employee including the length and time of the suspension, and expectations for future performance or conduct.

(d) **Demotion**

Where an employee is demoted, the Employer will provide written reasons to the employee including expectations for future performance or conduct.

(e) **Dismissal**

Where an employee is dismissed, the Employer will provide written reasons to the employee.

(f) **Employee Written Rebuttal**

The employee may provide a written rebuttal to the Employer of any disciplinary action taken.

21.07 Access to Dispute Resolution Process

The employee will have the right to apply Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process) following any disciplinary action.

21.08 Notification If Employee Unavailable For Disciplinary Meeting

If the employee is unavailable for a disciplinary meeting, the notification of discipline will be deemed received if personally delivered or mailed by prepaid registered mail. When the notice is mailed, it will be deemed received within five days of the date of mailing.

21.09 Employee Review of Personnel File

By written request, an employee will be entitled to examine the contents of their Personnel File in human resources during regular hours of work. By employee written request, adverse reports and disciplinary actions more than two years old will be cleared from the employee's Personnel File if no further adverse reports or disciplinary actions have been submitted.

21.10 Apprentices

For apprentices this Article will not apply to the conclusion of the employment relationship which arises either by the conclusion of the apprenticeship program or the failure on the part of the apprentice to meet the requirements of the

Apprenticeship and Industry Training Act or Regulations, including but not limited to the requirements to attend trade school, and no grievance will be filed on account thereof.

ARTICLE 22

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

- 22.01** Where an employee applies for a leave of absence without pay, it will be granted subject to approval of the Employer.
- 22.02** An employee may be granted leave of absence without pay to seek election for political office at the local, provincial or federal level. The leave period and other leave arrangements will be appropriate to the circumstances as approved by the Employer.
- 22.03** An employee elected to a political office at the provincial or federal level may request a full time leave of absence without pay to fulfil their elected responsibilities.
- (a) Full time leave without pay or benefits will be granted for the first term of office.
 - (b) Upon the end of the first term in office, the employee will within one month notify the University of their desire to return to the University.
 - (c) The employee will be placed on the recall list in accordance with Part A clause 20.05 (c) (iv) or Part B clause 15.06. No other terms of Part A Article 20 will apply.
- 22.04** Upon written request, an elected Union official will be granted a leave of absence without pay. At the request of the Union, the Employer will continue all salary and benefits during the period of leave and invoice the Union, or place the employee on a leave of absence without pay or benefits for the duration of the leave.

ARTICLE 23

UNIVERSITY CREDIT COURSES

- 23.01** After one year of service, and on the recommendation of the Department Head/Trustholder, full-time employees will have tuition fees remitted for University of Alberta credit courses on the following basis:
- (a) The Employer will remit fees to a maximum of 18 units of course weight in an academic calendar year of which up to 12 units of course weight can be taken in the Fall and Winter terms.

- (b) Remission of fees will include only instructional fees and will not cover books, supplies and other costs. An employee approved for tuition fees is not required to prepay the fees.
- (c) A maximum of three units of course weight per term (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer) may be taken during the employee's regular hours of work on the recommendation of the Department Head/Trustholder and on the mutual understanding that the employee's job requirements are fully met. Make up time arrangements between the Department Head/Trustholder and the employee will be finalized before approval will be granted. An employee on approved absence during regular hours of work to attend a course is not eligible for overtime compensation until the equivalent of working time missed has been made up.
- (d) A separate request for remission must be provided for each academic session.
- (e) Employees are responsible for registration and providing proof of registration.
- (f) Approval of subsequent credit courses is contingent upon evidence of completion being submitted to the Department Head/Trustholder.

23.02 Part-time Employees

The provisions of this Article will apply; however, clauses 23.01 (a) and (c) will be amended as follows:

- (a) a part-time employee will have tuition fees remitted for three units of course weight in an academic calendar year, and
- (b) course (s) will be taken outside a part-time employee's normally scheduled hours of work.

23.03 This Article will also apply to employees at locations other than Edmonton.

- 23.04** (a) When tuition remission has been approved and the employee is then advised that they are to be laid off, they will have the right to proceed with the learning opportunity regardless of its commencement date and the Employer will honor all approved reimbursement.
- (b) Subject to mutual agreement between the parties, individual limits for tuition remission may be waived for employees on layoff status or about to be laid off.

- 23.05** (a) No employee will have access to tuition remission once they have left the employ of the Employer, subject to clause 23.04.
- (b) When a credit course has commenced prior to the effective date of an employee's resignation or dismissal, the employee will not be required to repay any portion of the approved tuition remission to the Employer.

- (c) When the credit course is to commence on or after the effective date of an employee's resignation or dismissal, the employee will either drop the course or assume full responsibility for the tuition.

ARTICLE 24

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT FUND

- 24.01** The Employer and the Union are committed to learning and development for Support Staff. As part of this commitment, the Employer has established a Human Resources Development Fund (the Fund). As of April 1st of each year, the Fund will be allocated \$400,000 to be administered by the Director.
- 24.02** The primary purpose of the Fund is to enable employees to access learning opportunities (courses, workshops, seminars, in-school apprenticeship training or programs).
- (a) The Fund does support opportunities that will:
 - (i) enhance their capacity to perform work, or
 - (ii) prepare for an expanded or different role.
 - (b) The Fund does not support:
 - (i) general interest courses (e.g., hobbies, crafts, recreational memberships),
 - (ii) job-specific training required for the employee's current role,
 - (iii) training required by legislation for the employee's current role,
 - (iv) University of Alberta credit courses (Article 23).
- 24.03** The parties encourage discussion between the employee and their supervisor, as part of the on-going performance management process, to identify learning and development plans and potential learning opportunities where the Fund may apply.
- 24.04**
- (a) A Regular or Auxiliary employee will be entitled to a maximum of \$750 per fiscal year to fund learning opportunities which meet the criteria outlined in clause 24.02.
 - (b) A Casual Level 2 employee will be entitled to a maximum of \$500 per fiscal year to fund learning opportunities which meet the criteria outlined in clause 24.02.
 - (c) Funding will include reimbursement for registration and course fees, course materials, examination fees and, where applicable, reasonable out-of-town expenses for travel, meals and accommodation, but will not normally cover membership fees.
 - (d) There will be no carry over of any unused portion of an employee's maximum entitlement to a subsequent fiscal year.

24.05 A Regular employee may request permission to use their future annual entitlements to a maximum of \$1,500 for:

- (a) A specific program of studies offered by an approved post-secondary institution where the program is part of a long term learning plan that, in the judgment of the employee in consultation with their supervisor, meets the criteria outlined in clause 24.02.

Where the identical program of studies is available at the University of Alberta, the employee will access that program.

- (b) Attendance at a major international conference that, in the judgment of the employee in consultation with their supervisor, is of mutual benefit to the employee and the work unit.

Where such program or conference is approved under this Article, the employee will not be eligible for funding in the following fiscal year.

24.06 Learning opportunities under this Article may be accessed during an employee's regular hours of work, subject to the approval of their supervisor. Where the learning opportunity is of mutual benefit to the employee and the department, the time off will be with pay. In other cases, make up time arrangements between the employee and the department will be finalized prior to approval being granted. An employee on an approved absence during regular hours of work is not eligible for overtime compensation until the equivalent of working hours missed have been made up.

24.07 (a) The employee will pay course fees directly to the applicable institution or University of Alberta department concerned and be reimbursed through the Fund upon providing proof of payment. Where a department pays on behalf of an employee, the department will be reimbursed through the Fund.

- (b) When an employee cancels, fails to attend or complete an approved learning opportunity without legitimate reasons, they will be fully responsible to reimburse the Fund for all costs associated with the cancellation.

- (c) All receipts for reimbursement must be submitted no later than 45 calendar days after the scheduled learning event. If receipts are not received in this time frame reimbursement will not be made. The previously approved funds will be made available to other applicants.

24.08 (a) When funding has been approved and the employee is then advised that they are to be laid off, they will have the right to proceed with the learning opportunity regardless of its commencement date and the Employer will honour all approved reimbursement.

- (b) Subject to mutual agreement between the parties, individual limits for this funding may be waived for employees on layoff status or about to be laid off.

- 24.09** (a) No employee will have access to the Fund once they have left the employ of the Employer, subject to clause 24.08.
- (b) When an approved learning opportunity has commenced prior to the effective date of an employee's resignation or dismissal, the employee will not be required to repay any portion of the approved reimbursement to the Employer.
- (c) When an approved learning opportunity is to commence on or after the effective date of an employee's resignation or dismissal, the employee will either cancel the training or fully repay to the Employer all monies already paid on their behalf. The employee will be fully responsible for all costs associated with the cancellation.
- 24.10** Where, by June 30, utilization figures indicate that there is an unused portion of the Fund, the Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) will jointly agree to use the unused portion to fund the development of learning opportunities for employees during the next fiscal year.
- (a) The Terms of Reference for the Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) are described in Common Provisions Appendix E.
- (b) The committee has the authority to make decisions regarding strategic disbursements of the funds.

ARTICLE 25 **

ACCOMMODATIONS

- 25.01** All employees who are engaging in the accommodation process pursuant to a protected ground under the Human Rights Act (either medical or non-medical) shall first consult with a Union representative. Employees have the right to Union representation, upon request, at any meeting scheduled with the Employer.

ARTICLE 26 *

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

26.01 Notice to Commence Collective Bargaining

- (a) Either party may give the other notice in writing of its intention to commence bargaining with a view to negotiating a renewal Agreement, not less than 60 nor more than 120 days prior to the expiry date of this Agreement.
- (b) Any notice required to be given will be deemed to have been significantly given or served if personally delivered or electronically delivered.

- (c) Notice for the purpose of this Agreement will be addressed in the case of the Employer, to the AVP (HR), or in the case of the Union to the Director of Operations, Non-Academic Staff Association.

26.02 Composition and Mandate of the Negotiating Committee

- (a) Where notice to commence collective bargaining has been served by either party, a negotiating committee will be appointed normally consisting of four persons appointed by the Employer and four persons appointed by the Union.
- (b) The negotiating committees will be appointed for the purpose of negotiating terms and conditions of employment for the Consolidated Collective Agreement (i.e., Common Provisions, Part A and Part B).

26.03 Collective Bargaining Process

- (a) The specific bargaining process undertaken and any issues of procedure will be determined prior to the formal commencement of negotiations.
- (b) Collective bargaining and disputes will be governed in accordance with the provisions of the *Labour Relations Code* or as otherwise may be agreed to between the parties.
- (c) The Employer agrees to provide to the Union such available statistical information relating to employees in the bargaining unit and pertaining to the provisions of the Consolidated Collective Agreement, provided the release of the information is not in violation of any legislation and provided the cost involved is borne by the Union, at the option of the Employer.

Salary Scales
Hourly Salaries

Appendix A

Operating/Trust - Hourly Salaries
(Effective April 1, 2016)

HOURLY

STEP

GRADE	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	15.20	15.52	15.79	16.07	16.33	16.63	16.89	17.20	17.51	17.80	18.13	18.45	18.75	19.07	19.39	19.74	20.08
2	16.43	16.72	17.00	17.32	17.63	17.95	18.27	18.54	18.88	19.24	19.57	19.95	20.23	20.58	20.94	21.30	21.66
3	18.07	18.38	18.67	19.01	19.35	19.69	20.03	20.40	20.75	21.13	21.47	21.84	22.23	22.63	23.04	23.44	23.84
4	19.69	20.04	20.40	20.75	21.13	21.49	21.85	22.23	22.58	23.04	23.44	23.85	24.27	24.68	25.08	25.56	25.99
5	21.49	21.91	22.28	22.71	23.10	23.52	23.94	24.37	24.78	25.27	25.73	26.18	26.63	27.14	27.58	28.10	28.60
6	23.53	23.97	24.39	24.90	25.33	25.79	26.27	26.77	27.25	27.76	28.28	28.82	29.32	29.89	30.45	30.98	31.52
7	25.62	26.12	26.58	27.09	27.59	28.16	28.68	29.27	29.78	30.36	30.94	31.51	32.11	32.74	33.35	33.98	34.59
8	27.71	28.25	28.82	29.35	29.90	30.49	31.04	31.70	32.29	32.95	33.56	34.22	34.93	35.60	36.27	36.93	37.63
9	29.96	30.54	31.17	31.79	32.45	33.09	33.73	34.43	35.07	35.79	36.51	37.25	37.98	38.75	39.49	40.26	41.07
10	32.24	32.94	33.57	34.27	35.00	35.74	36.43	37.21	37.93	38.74	39.50	40.34	41.13	42.03	42.86	43.73	44.62
11	34.55	35.28	36.04	36.80	37.56	38.34	39.14	40.01	40.82	41.68	42.52	43.44	44.34	45.28	46.23	47.15	48.15
12	36.81	37.62	38.40	39.28	40.11	40.98	41.85	42.76	43.64	44.62	45.56	46.52	47.51	48.54	49.56	50.63	51.67
13	40.56	41.47	42.35	43.32	44.26	45.27	46.28	47.27	48.30	49.38	50.43	51.53	52.67	53.82	54.99	56.21	57.42
14	44.01	45.02	45.99	47.08	48.15	49.25	50.31	51.48	52.63	53.81	55.01	56.26	57.53	58.81	60.08	61.43	62.77
15	47.55	48.70	49.78	50.97	52.13	53.36	54.57	55.83	57.12	58.42	59.77	61.14	62.55	63.97	65.39	66.90	68.40
PeopleSoft**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

**Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only

Note: Provided the trade certification is required in the job fact sheet, tradespersons recognized on the Government of Alberta's List of Compulsory and Optional Certification Trades will be paid in accordance with the appropriate grade of base pay, beginning at Step 7.

Note: for Class III Steam Engineers employed in the Power Plant and the Cooling Plant (Operator IIs), see Part A Appendix E for applicable salary treatment

Appendix A

Salary Scales Monthly (35 Hours)

Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (35 Hrs) (Effective April 1, 2016)

MONTHLY - 35 Hours/Week

STEP

GRADE	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2305.05	2333.25	2395.00	2436.76	2476.93	2521.91	2562.05	2608.65	2655.23	2700.21	2749.99	2798.18	2843.17	2892.96	2941.16	2994.17	3045.56
2	2491.38	2536.36	2578.13	2626.32	2674.50	2722.70	2770.88	2812.64	2864.06	2918.66	2968.46	3026.29	3088.05	3121.05	3175.67	3230.30	3284.90
3	2740.36	2786.94	2831.92	2883.33	2934.73	2986.12	3037.53	3093.75	3146.75	3204.58	3255.98	3312.21	3371.64	3432.68	3493.72	3554.75	3615.80
4	2986.12	3039.14	3093.75	3146.75	3204.58	3259.20	3313.81	3371.64	3424.64	3493.72	3554.75	3617.41	3681.66	3742.70	3803.74	3876.03	3941.87
5	3259.20	3323.45	3379.67	3443.92	3503.36	3567.62	3630.26	3696.11	3758.76	3832.65	3901.72	3970.79	4038.25	4116.97	4182.83	4261.54	4337.03
6	3569.21	3635.08	3699.32	3776.42	3842.29	3911.36	3983.64	4060.74	4133.03	4210.13	4288.85	4370.76	4446.26	4533.00	4618.14	4698.46	4780.36
7	3883.66	3961.15	4031.83	4108.93	4184.44	4271.18	4349.88	4439.84	4516.94	4603.28	4692.02	4778.77	4870.33	4965.10	5038.25	5153.03	5246.20
8	4202.11	4284.02	4370.76	4451.07	4534.61	4624.56	4708.09	4807.68	4897.63	4997.22	5090.39	5189.99	5297.60	5398.81	5501.60	5601.19	5707.21
9	4544.25	4632.59	4727.36	4822.12	4921.73	5018.11	5116.08	5222.11	5318.48	5427.71	5536.94	5649.39	5760.22	5877.48	5989.93	6105.58	6229.26
10	4889.60	4995.61	5092.00	5198.01	5308.84	5421.29	5525.70	5642.95	5752.18	5873.87	5991.52	6118.42	6237.30	6373.83	6500.73	6632.45	6767.38
11	5239.78	5350.61	5466.27	5581.92	5695.97	5814.84	5936.91	6068.63	6190.71	6320.82	6449.33	6589.08	6725.61	6866.97	7011.53	7151.28	7302.27
12	5583.52	5705.61	5824.47	5957.80	6083.09	6214.80	6346.52	6484.66	6617.98	6767.38	6910.33	7054.90	7205.89	7361.70	7515.90	7678.15	7837.18
13	6152.16	6290.30	6423.62	6569.80	6712.77	6865.36	7019.56	7168.95	7324.76	7488.61	7649.25	7814.69	7988.16	8163.26	8339.94	8524.68	8709.40
14	6674.21	6828.42	6974.59	7140.04	7302.27	7469.34	7629.97	7808.27	7981.75	8161.64	8343.16	8532.70	8725.47	8919.83	9112.59	9316.59	9520.58
15	7212.32	7385.79	7549.65	7731.17	7906.25	8092.59	8275.71	8466.85	8662.82	8860.40	9064.40	9273.22	9486.86	9702.11	9917.34	10147.04	10373.53
PeopleSoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only.

Salary Scales

Appendix A

Monthly (37.5 Hours)

Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (37.5 Hrs)

(Effective April 1, 2016)

GRADE	STEP																
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2469.70	2521.33	2566.08	2610.82	2653.85	2702.04	2745.06	2794.97	2844.88	2893.07	2946.42	2998.06	3046.25	3099.60	3151.22	3208.02	3263.11
2	2669.34	2717.53	2762.26	2813.90	2865.53	2917.17	2968.79	3013.54	3068.62	3127.13	3180.49	3242.44	3287.20	3343.99	3402.50	3461.02	3519.53
3	2936.10	2986.01	3034.19	3089.27	3144.34	3199.41	3254.49	3314.73	3371.52	3433.47	3488.56	3548.80	3612.47	3677.86	3743.27	3808.67	3874.06
4	3199.41	3256.22	3314.73	3371.52	3433.47	3491.99	3550.51	3612.47	3669.26	3743.27	3808.67	3875.79	3944.63	4010.03	4075.43	4152.88	4223.44
5	3491.99	3560.83	3621.07	3689.92	3753.59	3822.43	3889.57	3960.12	4027.25	4106.41	4180.41	4254.42	4326.71	4411.03	4481.60	4565.92	4646.82
6	3824.16	3894.72	3963.56	4046.18	4116.74	4190.74	4268.19	4350.80	4428.25	4510.86	4595.19	4682.96	4763.85	4856.78	4948.00	5034.05	5121.82
7	4163.20	4244.09	4319.82	4402.44	4483.32	4576.25	4660.59	4756.96	4839.58	4934.23	5027.16	5120.10	5218.21	5319.74	5419.56	5521.10	5620.93
8	4502.25	4590.02	4682.96	4769.01	4858.50	4954.88	5044.37	5151.08	5247.46	5354.16	5453.98	5560.69	5676.01	5784.42	5894.57	6001.28	6114.86
9	4868.82	4963.49	5065.03	5166.57	5273.28	5376.54	5481.53	5595.12	5698.37	5815.40	5932.43	6052.91	6171.67	6297.30	6417.76	6541.68	6674.21
10	5238.86	5352.45	5453.72	5569.31	5688.05	5808.52	5920.40	6046.02	6163.06	6295.58	6419.49	6555.45	6682.81	6829.10	6965.06	7106.19	7250.75
11	5614.05	5732.79	5856.71	5980.62	6102.83	6230.18	6360.98	6502.11	6632.91	6772.31	6909.99	7059.72	7206.01	7357.45	7512.36	7662.09	7823.87
12	5982.35	6113.15	6240.51	6383.35	6517.59	6658.72	6799.84	6947.85	7090.70	7250.75	7403.93	7558.82	7720.61	7887.54	8052.77	8226.59	8396.97
13	6591.60	6739.61	6882.44	7039.06	7192.24	7353.75	7520.96	7681.01	7847.96	8023.51	8195.61	8372.87	8558.75	8746.35	8935.66	9133.57	9331.51
14	7150.93	7316.15	7472.77	7650.04	7823.87	8002.86	8174.96	8366.00	8551.86	8744.61	8939.10	9142.19	9348.72	9556.96	9763.48	9982.03	10200.63
15	7727.49	7913.36	8088.91	8283.38	8470.98	8670.62	8866.82	9071.62	9281.59	9493.28	9711.94	9935.58	10164.48	10395.11	10625.72	10871.83	11114.51
PeopleSoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only.

**Salary Scales
Monthly (40 Hours)**

Appendix A

**Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (40 Hrs)
(Effective April 1, 2016)**

GRADE	MONTHLY - 40 Hours/Week																
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2634.34	2689.42	2737.15	2784.88	2830.77	2882.17	2928.08	2981.30	3034.55	3085.95	3142.86	3197.93	3249.33	3306.24	3361.31	3421.89	3480.64
2	2847.30	2898.69	2946.42	3001.50	3056.57	3111.65	3166.73	3214.45	3273.19	3335.62	3392.51	3458.61	3506.35	3566.93	3629.34	3691.74	3754.18
3	3131.85	3185.07	3236.48	3295.22	3353.96	3412.72	3471.45	3535.71	3596.29	3662.39	3721.13	3785.38	3853.30	3923.06	3992.83	4062.59	4132.34
4	3412.72	3473.29	3535.71	3596.29	3662.39	3724.80	3787.22	3853.30	3913.89	3992.83	4062.59	4134.18	4207.60	4277.38	4347.12	4429.73	4505.00
5	3724.80	3798.23	3862.48	3935.92	4003.84	4077.27	4148.86	4224.13	4295.72	4380.17	4459.12	4538.05	4615.15	4705.10	4780.36	4870.33	4956.60
6	4079.11	4154.37	4227.81	4315.93	4391.18	4470.13	4552.74	4640.85	4723.47	4811.59	4901.53	4995.15	5081.44	5180.58	5277.86	5369.67	5463.28
7	4440.74	4527.04	4607.82	4695.94	4782.20	4881.34	4971.30	5074.09	5162.21	5263.19	5362.32	5461.46	5566.10	5674.39	5780.88	5889.18	5995.67
8	4802.40	4896.03	4995.15	5086.95	5182.41	5285.22	5380.68	5494.49	5597.29	5711.11	5817.58	5931.41	6054.40	6170.05	6287.56	6401.36	6522.53
9	5193.42	5294.38	5402.70	5511.02	5624.83	5734.98	5846.96	5968.12	6078.27	6203.10	6327.93	6456.44	6583.10	6717.12	6845.63	6977.80	7119.16
10	5588.12	5709.28	5819.43	5940.59	6067.25	6195.77	6315.09	6449.10	6573.94	6715.28	6847.46	6992.49	7128.33	7284.38	7429.39	7579.94	7734.14
11	5988.31	6114.99	6247.16	6379.32	6509.68	6645.53	6785.05	6935.57	7075.09	7223.80	7370.65	7530.37	7686.41	7847.96	8013.18	8172.90	8345.46
12	6381.17	6520.69	6656.53	6808.91	6952.10	7102.64	7253.17	7411.05	7563.41	7734.14	7897.53	8062.74	8235.31	8413.38	8589.62	8775.03	8956.77
13	7031.05	7188.92	7341.29	7508.33	7671.73	7846.13	8022.36	8193.09	8371.16	8558.40	8741.98	8931.07	9129.34	9329.44	9531.37	9742.48	9953.60
14	7627.66	7803.90	7970.95	8160.05	8345.46	8536.37	8719.95	8933.72	9121.99	9327.60	9535.04	9751.67	9971.97	10194.10	10414.38	10647.53	10880.67
15	8242.65	8440.92	8628.17	8835.60	9035.71	9248.66	9457.94	9676.40	9900.36	10126.17	10359.31	10597.96	10842.12	11088.10	11334.11	11596.63	11855.48
Peoplesoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

* Steps in Peoplesoft for administrative ease only.

Monetary Settlement

The parties agree that there will be changes to the pay scales as follows:

Y1 (Apr 1, 2019 - Mar 31, 2020): 0%

Y2 (Apr 1, 2020 - Mar 31, 2021): 0%

Y3 (Apr 1, 2021 - Mar 31, 2022): 0%

Y4 (Apr 1, 2022 - Mar 31, 2023): effective the first day of the 10th month (i.e. Jan 1, 2023): 1.25%

Y5 (Apr 1, 2023 - Mar 31, 2024): effective the first day of the 6th month (i.e. Sept 1, 2023): 1.5%, plus the potential for an additional 0.5% increase based on Gain Sharing Formula*

*Gain Sharing Formula

Alberta's 20-year average (2000-2019) of Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is 2.7%. Provided that the "Average of All Private Forecasts for Alberta's Real GDP" for 2023 Calendar Year is at or above 2.7% as of February of 2024, then an additional 0.5% will be added to wages retroactively effective on the first day of the sixth (6th) month Y5 (i.e. September 1, 2023).

"Average of All Private Forecasts for Alberta's Real GDP" for 2023 Calendar Year would be a simple average of Alberta's Real GDP for 2023 across the following independent forecasting institutions:

- Conference Board of Canada
- Stokes Economics
- BMO Capital markets
- CIBC World Markets
- Laurentian Bank
- National Bank
- RBC Royal Bank
- Scotiabank
- TD Bank

The most recent publicly available forecast for Alberta's Real GDP for 2023 would be sourced from each institution at the time the pay-out determination would be made in February 2024.

Appendix A – Salary Scales Operating/Trust – Hourly Salaries (Effective January 1, 2023)

GRADE	STEP																
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	15.39	15.71	15.99	16.27	16.54	16.84	17.10	17.41	17.73	18.03	18.36	18.68	18.98	19.31	19.63	19.99	20.33
2	16.63	16.93	17.21	17.53	17.85	18.18	18.50	18.78	19.12	19.48	19.82	20.20	20.48	20.84	21.20	21.56	21.93
3	18.29	18.61	18.91	19.25	19.59	19.93	20.28	20.65	21.01	21.39	21.74	22.11	22.51	22.92	23.32	23.73	24.14
4	19.93	20.29	20.65	21.01	21.39	21.76	22.12	22.51	22.86	23.32	23.73	24.15	24.58	24.99	25.39	25.88	26.32
5	21.76	22.19	22.56	22.99	23.39	23.82	24.23	24.67	25.09	25.59	26.05	26.51	26.96	27.48	27.92	28.45	28.95
6	23.83	24.27	24.70	25.21	25.65	26.11	26.59	27.11	27.59	28.11	28.63	29.18	29.68	30.26	30.83	31.37	31.91
7	25.94	26.44	26.92	27.43	27.93	28.51	29.04	29.64	30.15	30.74	31.32	31.90	32.51	33.15	33.77	34.40	35.02
8	28.05	28.60	29.18	29.71	30.27	30.87	31.43	32.10	32.70	33.36	33.98	34.65	35.37	36.04	36.73	37.39	38.10
9	30.34	30.93	31.56	32.19	32.86	33.50	34.15	34.86	35.51	36.23	36.96	37.71	38.45	39.24	39.99	40.76	41.59
10	32.64	33.35	33.99	34.70	35.44	36.19	36.89	37.67	38.40	39.23	40.00	40.85	41.64	42.55	43.40	44.28	45.18
11	34.98	35.72	36.49	37.26	38.03	38.82	39.63	40.51	41.33	42.20	43.05	43.99	44.90	45.84	46.81	47.74	48.75
12	37.27	38.09	38.88	39.77	40.61	41.49	42.37	43.29	44.18	45.18	46.13	47.10	48.11	49.15	50.17	51.26	52.32
13	41.07	41.99	42.88	43.86	44.81	45.83	46.86	47.86	48.90	49.99	51.07	52.17	53.33	54.50	55.68	56.91	58.14
14	44.56	45.59	46.56	47.67	48.75	49.86	50.94	52.13	53.28	54.49	55.70	56.96	58.25	59.55	60.83	62.20	63.56
15	48.15	49.31	50.40	51.61	52.78	54.02	55.25	56.52	57.83	59.15	60.51	61.91	63.33	64.77	66.21	67.74	69.25
PeopleSoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

*Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only

Note: Provided the trade certification is required in the job fact sheet, tradespersons recognized on the Government of Alberta's List of Compulsory and Optional Certification Trades will be paid in accordance with the appropriate grade of base pay, beginning at Step 7.

Note: for Class III Steam Engineers employed in the Power Plant and the Cooling Plant (Operator IIs), see Part A Appendix E for applicable salary treatment

Appendix A – Salary Scales Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (35 Hrs) (Effective January 1, 2023)

Monthly – 35 Hours/Week																	
GRADE	STEP																
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2,333.86	2,382.67	2,424.94	2,467.22	2,507.89	2,553.43	2,594.08	2,641.26	2,688.42	2,733.96	2,784.36	2,833.16	2,878.71	2,929.12	2,777.02	3,031.60	3,083.63
2	2,522.52	2,568.06	2,610.36	2,659.15	2,707.93	2,756.73	2,805.52	2,847.80	2,899.86	2,955.14	3,005.57	3,064.12	3,106.40	3,160.06	3,215.37	3,270.68	3,325.96
3	2,774.61	2,821.78	2,867.32	2,919.37	2,971.41	3,023.45	3,075.50	3,132.42	3,186.08	3,244.64	3,296.68	3,353.61	3,413.79	3,475.59	3,537.39	3,599.18	3,661.00
4	3,023.45	3,077.13	3,132.42	3,186.08	3,244.64	3,299.94	3,355.23	3,413.79	3,467.45	3,527.39	3,599.18	3,662.63	3,727.68	3,789.48	3,851.29	3,924.48	3,991.14
5	3,299.94	3,364.99	3,421.92	3,486.97	3,547.15	3,612.22	3,675.64	3,742.31	3,805.74	3,880.56	3,950.49	4,020.42	4,088.73	4,168.43	4,235.12	4,314.81	4,391.24
6	3,613.83	3,680.52	3,745.56	3,823.63	3,890.32	3,960.25	4,033.44	4,111.50	4,184.69	4,262.76	4,342.46	4,425.39	4,501.84	4,589.66	4,675.87	4,757.19	4,840.11
7	3,934.23	4,010.66	4,082.23	4,160.29	4,236.75	4,324.57	4,404.25	4,495.34	4,573.40	4,662.85	4,750.67	4,838.50	4,931.21	5,027.16	5,121.48	5,217.44	5,311.78
8	4,254.64	4,337.57	4,425.39	4,506.71	4,591.29	4,682.37	4,766.94	4,857.78	4,958.85	5,059.69	5,154.02	5,254.86	5,363.82	5,466.30	5,570.37	5,671.20	5,778.55
9	4,601.05	4,690.50	4,786.45	4,882.40	4,983.25	5,080.84	5,180.03	5,287.39	5,384.96	5,495.56	5,606.15	5,720.01	5,832.22	5,950.95	6,064.80	6,181.90	6,307.13
10	4,950.72	5,038.06	5,155.65	5,262.99	5,375.20	5,489.06	5,594.77	5,713.49	5,824.08	5,949.32	6,066.41	6,194.90	6,315.27	6,453.50	6,581.99	6,715.36	6,851.97
11	5,305.28	5,417.49	5,534.60	5,651.69	5,767.17	5,887.53	6,011.12	6,144.49	6,268.09	6,399.83	6,529.95	6,671.44	6,809.68	6,952.81	7,099.17	7,240.67	7,393.55
12	5,653.31	5,776.93	5,897.28	6,032.27	6,159.13	6,292.49	6,425.85	6,565.72	6,700.70	6,851.97	6,996.71	7,143.09	7,295.96	7,453.72	7,609.85	7,774.13	7,935.14
13	6,229.06	6,368.93	6,503.92	6,651.92	6,796.68	6,951.18	7,107.30	7,258.56	7,416.32	7,582.22	7,744.87	7,912.37	8,088.01	8,265.30	8,444.19	8,631.24	8,818.27
14	6,757.64	6,913.78	7,061.77	7,229.29	7,393.55	7,562.71	7,725.34	7,905.87	8,081.52	8,263.66	8,447.45	8,639.36	8,834.54	9,031.33	9,226.50	9,433.05	9,639.59
15	7,302.47	7,478.11	7,644.02	7,827.81	8,005.08	8,193.75	8,379.16	8,572.69	8,771.11	8,971.16	9,177.71	9,389.14	9,605.45	9,823.39	10,041.31	10,273.88	10,503.20
PeopleSoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only
 ** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculation will be six decimal precision

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (37.5 Hrs)
 (Effective January 1, 2023)

		Monthly – 37.5 Hours/Week																
		STEP																
GRADE		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2,500.57	2,552.85	2,598.16	2,643.46	2,687.02	2,735.82	2,779.37	2,829.91	2,880.44	2,929.23	2,983.25	3,035.54	3,084.33	3,138.35	3,190.61	3,248.12	3,303.90	
2	2,702.71	2,751.50	2,796.79	2,849.07	2,901.35	2,953.63	3,005.90	3,051.21	3,106.98	3,166.22	3,220.25	3,282.97	3,328.29	3,385.79	3,445.03	3,501.28	3,563.52	
3	2,972.80	3,023.34	3,072.12	3,127.89	3,183.64	3,239.40	3,295.17	3,356.16	3,413.66	3,476.39	3,532.17	3,593.16	3,657.63	3,723.83	3,790.06	3,856.28	3,922.49	
4	3,239.40	3,296.92	3,356.16	3,413.66	3,476.39	3,535.64	3,594.89	3,657.63	3,715.13	3,790.06	3,856.28	3,924.24	3,993.94	4,060.16	4,126.37	4,201.79	4,276.23	
5	3,535.64	3,605.34	3,666.33	3,736.04	3,800.51	3,870.21	3,938.19	4,009.62	4,077.59	4,157.74	4,232.67	4,307.60	4,380.79	4,466.17	4,537.62	4,622.99	4,704.91	
6	3,871.96	3,943.40	4,013.10	4,096.76	4,168.20	4,243.12	4,321.54	4,405.19	4,483.60	4,567.25	4,652.63	4,741.50	4,823.40	4,917.49	5,009.85	5,096.98	5,185.84	
7	4,215.24	4,297.14	4,373.82	4,457.47	4,539.36	4,633.45	4,718.85	4,816.42	4,900.07	4,995.91	5,090.00	5,184.10	5,283.44	5,386.24	5,487.30	5,590.11	5,691.19	
8	4,588.53	4,647.40	4,741.50	4,828.62	4,919.23	5,016.82	5,107.42	5,215.47	5,313.05	5,421.09	5,522.15	5,630.20	5,746.96	5,856.73	5,968.25	6,076.30	6,191.30	
9	4,929.68	5,025.53	5,128.34	5,231.15	5,339.20	5,443.75	5,550.05	5,665.06	5,769.60	5,888.09	6,006.59	6,128.57	6,248.82	6,376.02	6,497.98	6,623.45	6,757.64	
10	5,304.35	5,419.36	5,523.92	5,638.93	5,759.15	5,881.13	5,994.41	6,121.60	6,240.10	6,374.27	6,499.73	6,637.39	6,766.35	6,914.46	7,052.12	7,195.02	7,341.38	
11	5,684.23	5,804.45	5,929.92	6,055.38	6,179.12	6,308.06	6,440.49	6,583.39	6,715.82	6,856.96	6,996.36	7,147.97	7,296.09	7,449.42	7,606.26	7,757.87	7,921.67	
12	6,057.13	6,189.56	6,318.52	6,463.14	6,599.06	6,741.95	6,884.84	7,034.70	7,179.33	7,341.38	7,496.48	7,653.31	7,817.12	7,986.13	8,153.43	8,329.42	8,501.93	
13	6,674.00	6,823.86	6,968.47	7,127.05	7,282.14	7,447.70	7,614.97	7,777.02	7,946.06	8,123.80	8,298.06	8,477.53	8,665.73	8,855.68	9,047.36	9,247.74	9,448.15	
14	7,240.32	7,407.60	7,566.18	7,745.67	7,921.67	8,102.90	8,277.15	8,470.58	8,658.76	8,853.92	9,050.84	9,256.47	9,465.58	9,676.42	9,885.52	10,106.83	10,328.14	
15	7,824.08	8,012.28	8,190.02	8,386.92	8,576.87	8,779.00	8,977.66	9,185.02	9,397.61	9,611.95	9,833.24	10,059.77	10,291.54	10,525.05	10,758.54	11,007.73	11,253.44	

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only
 *** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculation will be six decimal precision

GRADE

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (40 Hrs)
 (Effective January 1, 2023)

Monthly – 40 Hours/Week

GRADE	STEP																
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2,667.27	2,723.04	2,771.36	2,819.69	2,866.15	2,918.20	2,964.68	3,018.57	3,072.48	3,124.52	3,182.15	3,237.90	3,289.95	3,347.57	3,403.33	3,464.66	3,524.15
2	2,882.89	2,934.92	2,983.25	3,039.02	3,094.78	3,150.55	3,206.31	3,254.63	3,314.10	3,377.32	3,434.92	3,501.84	3,550.18	3,611.52	3,674.71	3,737.89	3,801.11
3	3,171.00	3,224.88	3,276.94	3,336.41	3,395.88	3,455.38	3,514.84	3,579.91	3,641.24	3,708.17	3,767.64	3,832.70	3,901.47	3,972.10	4,042.74	4,113.37	4,183.99
4	3,455.38	3,516.71	3,579.91	3,641.24	3,708.17	3,771.36	3,834.56	3,901.47	3,962.81	4,042.74	4,113.37	4,185.86	4,260.20	4,330.85	4,401.46	4,485.10	4,561.31
5	3,771.36	3,845.71	3,910.76	3,985.12	4,053.89	4,128.24	4,200.72	4,276.93	4,349.42	4,434.92	4,514.86	4,594.78	4,672.84	4,763.91	4,840.11	4,931.21	5,018.56
6	4,130.10	4,206.30	4,280.66	4,369.88	4,446.07	4,526.01	4,609.65	4,698.86	4,782.51	4,871.73	4,962.80	5,057.59	5,144.96	5,245.34	5,343.83	5,436.79	5,531.57
7	4,496.25	4,583.63	4,665.42	4,754.64	4,841.98	4,942.36	5,033.44	5,137.52	5,226.74	5,328.98	5,429.35	5,529.73	5,635.68	5,745.32	5,853.14	5,962.79	6,070.62
8	4,862.43	4,957.23	5,057.59	5,150.54	5,247.19	5,351.29	5,447.94	5,563.17	5,667.26	5,782.50	5,890.30	6,005.55	6,130.08	6,247.18	6,366.15	6,481.38	6,604.06
9	5,238.34	5,360.56	5,470.23	5,579.91	5,695.14	5,806.67	5,920.05	6,042.72	6,154.25	6,280.64	6,407.03	6,537.15	6,665.39	6,801.08	6,931.20	7,065.02	7,208.15
10	5,657.97	5,780.65	5,892.17	6,014.85	6,143.09	6,273.22	6,394.03	6,529.71	6,656.11	6,799.22	6,933.05	7,079.90	7,217.43	7,375.43	7,522.26	7,674.69	7,830.82
11	6,063.16	6,191.43	6,325.25	6,459.06	6,591.05	6,728.60	6,869.86	7,022.26	7,163.53	7,314.10	7,462.78	7,624.50	7,782.49	7,946.06	8,113.34	8,275.06	8,449.78
12	6,460.93	6,602.20	6,739.74	6,894.02	7,039.00	7,191.42	7,343.83	7,503.69	7,657.95	7,830.82	7,996.25	8,163.52	8,338.25	8,518.55	8,696.99	8,884.72	9,068.73
13	7,118.94	7,278.78	7,433.06	7,602.18	7,767.63	7,944.21	8,122.64	8,295.50	8,475.80	8,665.38	8,851.25	9,042.71	9,243.46	9,446.06	9,650.51	9,864.26	10,078.02
14	7,723.01	7,901.45	8,070.59	8,262.05	8,449.78	8,643.07	8,828.95	9,035.27	9,236.01	9,444.20	9,654.23	9,873.57	10,096.62	10,321.53	10,544.56	10,780.62	11,016.68
15	8,345.68	8,546.43	8,736.02	8,946.05	9,148.66	9,364.27	9,576.16	9,797.36	10,024.11	10,252.75	10,488.80	10,730.43	10,977.65	11,226.70	11,475.79	11,741.59	12,003.67
PeopleSoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only
 *** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculation will be six decimal precision

Appendix A – Salary Scales Operating/Trust – Hourly Salaries (Effective September 1, 2023)

		STEP																
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
GRADE	1	15.62	15.95	16.23	16.51	16.78	17.09	17.36	17.68	17.99	18.30	18.63	18.96	19.27	19.60	19.93	20.29	20.64
	2	16.88	17.19	17.47	17.80	18.12	18.45	18.78	19.06	19.41	19.78	20.11	20.51	20.79	21.15	21.52	21.89	22.26
	3	18.57	18.88	19.19	19.54	19.89	20.23	20.58	20.96	21.32	21.71	22.06	22.44	22.85	23.26	23.67	24.09	24.50
	4	20.23	20.59	20.96	21.32	21.71	22.08	22.45	22.85	23.21	23.67	24.09	24.51	24.95	25.36	25.77	26.26	26.71
	5	22.08	22.52	22.90	23.34	23.74	24.17	24.60	25.04	25.47	25.97	26.44	26.91	27.36	27.90	28.34	28.88	29.39
	6	24.18	24.63	25.07	25.59	26.04	26.50	26.99	27.52	28.01	28.53	29.06	29.62	30.13	30.72	31.29	31.84	32.39
	7	26.33	26.84	27.32	27.84	28.35	28.94	29.47	30.08	30.61	31.21	31.79	32.38	33.00	33.64	34.27	34.92	35.55
	8	28.47	29.03	29.62	30.16	30.73	31.34	31.90	32.58	33.19	33.86	34.49	35.17	35.90	36.58	37.28	37.95	38.67
	9	30.79	31.39	32.03	32.67	33.35	34.00	34.67	35.38	36.04	36.78	37.52	38.28	39.03	39.83	40.59	41.37	42.21
	10	33.13	33.85	34.50	35.22	35.97	36.73	37.44	38.24	38.98	39.81	40.60	41.46	42.26	43.19	44.05	44.94	45.86
	11	35.50	36.26	37.04	37.82	38.60	39.40	40.23	41.12	41.95	42.83	43.70	44.65	45.57	46.53	47.51	48.46	49.48
	12	37.83	38.66	39.47	40.37	41.22	42.11	43.00	43.94	44.84	45.86	46.82	47.80	48.83	49.88	50.93	52.03	53.10
	13	41.69	42.62	43.53	44.52	45.49	46.52	47.56	48.58	49.63	50.74	51.83	52.95	54.13	55.31	56.51	57.76	59.01
	14	45.22	46.27	47.26	48.38	49.48	50.61	51.70	52.91	54.08	55.30	56.53	57.82	59.12	60.44	61.75	63.13	64.51
	15	48.87	50.05	51.16	52.39	53.57	54.84	56.08	57.37	58.70	60.04	61.42	62.84	64.28	65.74	67.20	68.76	70.29

*Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only
 ** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculations will be at six decimal precision.

Note: Provided the trade certification is required in the job fact sheet, tradespersons recognized on the Government of Alberta's List of Compulsory and Optional Certification Trades will be paid in accordance with the appropriate grade of base pay, beginning at Step 7.

Note: for Class III Steam Engineers employed in the Power Plant and the Cooling Plant (Operator IIs), see Part A Appendix E for applicable salary treatment

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (35 Hrs)
 (Effective September 1, 2023)

Monthly – 35 Hours/Week

STEP

GRADE	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2,368.87	2,418.41	2,461.31	2,504.23	2,545.51	2,591.73	2,632.99	2,680.88	2,728.75	2,774.97	2,826.13	2,875.66	2,921.89	2,973.06	3,022.59	3,077.07	3,129.88
2	2,560.36	2,606.58	2,649.52	2,699.04	2,748.55	2,798.08	2,847.60	2,890.52	2,943.36	2,999.47	3,050.65	3,110.08	3,153.00	3,207.46	3,263.60	3,319.74	3,375.85
3	2,816.23	2,864.11	2,910.33	2,963.16	3,015.98	3,068.80	3,121.63	3,179.41	3,233.87	3,293.31	3,346.13	3,403.91	3,465.00	3,527.72	3,590.45	3,653.17	3,715.92
4	3,068.80	3,123.29	3,179.41	3,233.87	3,293.31	3,349.44	3,405.56	3,465.00	3,519.46	3,590.45	3,653.17	3,717.57	3,783.60	3,846.32	3,909.06	3,983.35	4,051.01
5	3,349.44	3,415.46	3,473.25	3,539.27	3,600.36	3,666.40	3,730.77	3,798.44	3,862.83	3,938.77	4,009.75	4,080.73	4,150.06	4,230.96	4,298.65	4,379.53	4,457.11
6	3,668.04	3,735.73	3,801.74	3,880.98	3,948.67	4,019.65	4,093.94	4,173.17	4,247.46	4,326.70	4,407.60	4,491.77	4,569.37	4,658.50	4,746.01	4,828.55	4,912.71
7	3,993.24	4,070.82	4,143.46	4,222.69	4,300.30	4,389.44	4,470.31	4,562.77	4,642.00	4,732.79	4,821.93	4,911.08	5,005.18	5,102.57	5,198.30	5,295.70	5,391.46
8	4,318.46	4,402.63	4,491.77	4,574.31	4,660.16	4,752.61	4,839.44	4,940.80	5,033.23	5,135.59	5,231.33	5,333.68	5,444.28	5,548.29	5,653.93	5,756.27	5,865.23
9	4,670.07	4,760.86	4,858.25	4,955.64	5,058.00	5,157.05	5,257.73	5,366.70	5,465.73	5,577.99	5,690.24	5,805.81	5,919.70	6,040.21	6,155.77	6,274.63	6,401.74
10	5,024.96	5,133.93	5,232.98	5,341.93	5,455.83	5,571.40	5,678.69	5,799.19	5,911.44	6,038.56	6,157.41	6,287.82	6,410.00	6,500.30	6,680.72	6,816.09	6,954.75
11	5,384.86	5,498.75	5,617.62	5,736.47	5,853.68	5,975.84	6,101.29	6,266.66	6,362.11	6,495.83	6,627.90	6,771.51	6,911.83	7,057.10	7,205.66	7,349.28	7,504.45
12	5,738.11	5,869.58	5,983.74	6,122.75	6,251.52	6,386.88	6,522.24	6,664.21	6,801.21	6,954.75	7,101.66	7,250.24	7,405.40	7,565.53	7,724.00	7,890.74	8,054.17
13	6,322.50	6,464.46	6,601.48	6,751.70	6,898.63	7,055.45	7,219.91	7,367.44	7,527.56	7,695.95	7,861.04	8,031.06	8,209.33	8,389.28	8,570.85	8,760.71	8,950.54
14	6,859.00	7,017.49	7,167.70	7,337.73	7,504.45	7,676.15	7,841.22	8,024.46	8,202.74	8,387.61	8,574.16	8,768.95	8,967.06	9,166.80	9,364.90	9,574.55	9,784.18
15	7,412.01	7,590.28	7,758.68	7,945.23	8,125.16	8,316.66	8,504.85	8,701.28	8,902.68	9,105.73	9,315.38	9,529.88	9,749.53	9,970.74	10,191.93	10,427.99	10,660.75

* Steps in PeoplesSoft for administrative ease only
 ** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculation will be six decimal precision

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (37.5 Hrs)
 (Effective September 1, 2023)

Monthly – 37.5 Hours/Week

STEP

GRADE	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2,538.08	2,591.14	2,637.13	2,683.11	2,727.33	2,776.86	2,821.06	2,872.36	2,923.65	2,973.17	3,028.00	3,081.07	3,130.59	3,185.43	3,238.47	3,296.84	3,353.46
2	2,743.25	2,792.77	2,838.74	2,891.81	2,941.87	2,997.93	3,050.99	3,096.98	3,153.58	3,213.71	3,268.55	3,332.21	3,378.21	3,436.58	3,496.71	3,556.84	3,616.97
3	3,017.39	3,068.69	3,118.20	3,174.81	3,231.39	3,287.99	3,344.60	3,406.50	3,464.86	3,528.54	3,585.15	3,647.06	3,712.49	3,779.69	3,846.91	3,914.12	3,981.33
4	3,287.99	3,346.37	3,406.50	3,464.86	3,528.54	3,588.67	3,648.81	3,712.49	3,770.86	3,846.91	3,914.12	3,983.10	4,053.85	4,121.06	4,188.27	4,267.86	4,340.37
5	3,588.67	3,659.42	3,721.32	3,792.08	3,857.52	3,928.26	3,997.26	4,069.76	4,138.75	4,220.11	4,296.16	4,372.21	4,446.50	4,533.16	4,605.68	4,692.33	4,775.48
6	3,930.04	4,002.55	4,073.30	4,158.21	4,230.72	4,306.77	4,386.36	4,471.27	4,550.85	4,635.76	4,724.42	4,812.62	4,895.75	4,991.25	5,085.00	5,173.43	5,263.63
7	4,278.47	4,361.60	4,439.43	4,524.33	4,607.45	4,702.95	4,789.63	4,883.67	4,973.57	5,070.85	5,166.35	5,261.86	5,362.69	5,467.03	5,569.61	5,673.96	5,776.56
8	4,626.91	4,717.11	4,812.62	4,901.05	4,995.02	5,092.07	5,184.03	5,293.70	5,392.75	5,502.41	5,604.98	5,714.65	5,833.16	5,944.58	6,057.77	6,167.44	6,284.17
9	5,003.63	5,100.91	5,203.27	5,309.62	5,419.29	5,525.41	5,633.30	5,750.04	5,856.14	5,976.41	6,096.69	6,220.50	6,342.55	6,471.66	6,595.45	6,722.80	6,859.00
10	5,383.92	5,500.65	5,606.78	5,723.51	5,845.54	5,969.35	6,084.33	6,213.42	6,333.70	6,469.88	6,597.23	6,736.95	6,867.85	7,018.18	7,157.90	7,302.95	7,451.50
11	5,769.49	5,891.52	6,018.87	6,146.21	6,271.81	6,402.68	6,537.10	6,682.14	6,816.56	6,959.81	7,101.31	7,255.19	7,405.53	7,561.16	7,720.35	7,874.24	8,040.50
12	6,147.99	6,282.40	6,413.30	6,560.09	6,693.05	6,843.08	6,988.11	7,140.22	7,287.02	7,451.50	7,608.93	7,768.11	7,934.38	8,105.92	8,275.73	8,454.36	8,629.46
13	6,774.11	6,926.22	7,073.00	7,233.96	7,391.37	7,559.42	7,729.19	7,893.68	8,065.25	8,245.66	8,422.53	8,604.69	8,795.72	8,988.52	9,183.07	9,386.46	9,589.87
14	7,348.92	7,518.71	7,679.67	7,861.86	8,040.50	8,224.44	8,401.31	8,597.64	8,788.64	8,986.73	9,186.60	9,395.32	9,607.56	9,821.57	10,003.80	10,258.43	10,483.06
15	7,941.44	8,132.46	8,312.87	8,512.72	8,705.52	8,910.69	9,112.32	9,322.80	9,538.57	9,756.13	9,980.74	10,210.67	10,445.91	10,682.93	10,919.92	11,172.85	11,422.24
PeopleSoft*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only

** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculation will be six decimal precision

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Operating/Trust - Monthly Salaries (40 Hrs)
 (Effective September 1, 2023)

Monthly – 40 Hours/Week

STEP

GRADE	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
1	2,707.28	2,763.89	2,812.93	2,861.99	2,909.14	2,961.97	3,009.15	3,063.85	3,118.57	3,171.39	3,229.88	3,286.47	3,339.30	3,397.78	3,454.38	3,516.63	3,577.01
2	2,926.13	2,978.04	3,028.00	3,084.61	3,141.20	3,197.81	3,254.40	3,303.45	3,363.81	3,427.98	3,486.44	3,554.37	3,603.43	3,665.69	3,729.83	3,793.96	3,858.13
3	3,218.57	3,273.25	3,326.09	3,386.46	3,446.82	3,507.21	3,567.56	3,633.61	3,695.86	3,763.79	3,824.15	3,890.19	3,959.99	4,031.68	4,103.38	4,175.07	4,246.75
4	3,507.21	3,569.46	3,633.61	3,695.86	3,763.79	3,827.93	3,892.08	3,959.99	4,022.25	4,103.38	4,175.07	4,246.65	4,324.10	4,395.81	4,467.48	4,552.38	4,629.73
5	3,827.93	3,903.40	3,969.42	4,044.90	4,114.70	4,190.16	4,263.73	4,341.08	4,414.66	4,501.44	4,582.58	4,663.70	4,742.93	4,835.37	4,912.71	5,005.18	5,093.84
6	4,192.05	4,269.39	4,344.87	4,435.43	4,512.76	4,593.90	4,678.79	4,769.34	4,854.25	4,944.81	5,027.24	5,133.45	5,222.13	5,324.02	5,423.99	5,518.34	5,614.54
7	4,563.69	4,652.38	4,735.40	4,825.96	4,914.61	5,016.30	5,108.94	5,214.58	5,305.14	5,408.91	5,510.79	5,612.68	5,720.22	5,831.50	5,940.94	6,052.23	6,161.68
8	4,935.37	5,031.59	5,133.45	5,227.80	5,325.90	5,431.36	5,529.66	5,646.62	5,752.27	5,869.24	5,978.65	6,095.63	6,222.03	6,340.89	6,461.64	6,578.60	6,703.12
9	5,337.22	5,440.97	5,552.28	5,663.61	5,780.57	5,893.77	6,008.85	6,133.36	6,246.36	6,374.85	6,503.14	6,635.21	6,765.37	6,903.10	7,035.17	7,171.00	7,316.27
10	5,742.84	5,867.36	5,980.55	6,105.07	6,235.24	6,367.32	6,499.94	6,627.66	6,755.95	6,901.21	7,037.05	7,186.10	7,325.69	7,486.06	7,635.09	7,789.81	7,948.28
11	6,154.11	6,284.30	6,420.13	6,555.95	6,689.92	6,829.53	6,972.91	7,127.59	7,270.98	7,423.81	7,574.72	7,738.87	7,899.23	8,065.25	8,235.04	8,399.19	8,576.53
12	6,557.84	6,701.23	6,840.84	6,997.43	7,144.59	7,299.29	7,453.99	7,616.25	7,772.82	7,948.28	8,116.19	8,285.97	8,463.32	8,646.33	8,827.44	9,017.99	9,204.76
13	7,225.72	7,387.96	7,544.56	7,716.21	7,884.14	8,063.37	8,244.48	8,419.93	8,602.94	8,795.36	8,984.02	9,178.35	9,382.11	9,587.75	9,795.27	10,012.22	10,229.19
14	7,838.86	8,019.97	8,191.65	8,385.98	8,576.53	8,772.72	8,961.38	9,170.80	9,374.55	9,585.86	9,799.04	10,021.67	10,248.07	10,476.35	10,702.73	10,942.33	11,181.93
15	8,470.87	8,674.63	8,867.06	9,080.24	9,285.89	9,504.73	9,719.80	9,944.32	10,174.47	10,406.54	10,646.13	10,891.39	11,142.31	11,395.10	11,647.93	11,917.71	12,183.73

PeopleSoft*

* Steps in PeopleSoft for administrative ease only
 ** Hourly rates of pay are reflected at two decimal precision. Actual values used for calculation will be six decimal precision

APPENDIX B
Letter of Understanding
Support Staff Benefits Committee
Terms of Reference and
Agreement Respecting Benefits Cost Management

Section 1 – Core Philosophy

1. NASA and the University of Alberta have a common objective of supporting both individual and organizational health at the University of Alberta. Benefit plans play an important role in the objective.
2. The benefit plans for NASA members are an important component of their total compensation. The objectives are to ensure comprehensive protection arising from loss of life, disability and loss of health, proactive support to achieve health, valued benefit coverage, tax effective delivery, and financial sustainability of the benefit plans.
3. The University and NASA recognize that the cost of benefit plans for support staff and their dependants is an important investment in health and productivity. Both parties are committed to developing strategies for effective joint management of the benefit plans so that they continue to be financially sustainable over the longer term.
4. The support staff benefit plans are a strategic component of the University's health and wellness strategy (including "Becoming the Healthiest University in Canada", as recommended by the Senate in 2003), which is designed to support achievement of the University's mission.
5. The benefit plans are important resources for non-academic staff in the attainment of their personal health and welfare.
6. The benefit plans will continue to evolve and be responsive to the changing needs of the members. The following will be key factors for consideration of the direction of the benefit coverage:
 - (a) The benefit plan design will reflect the importance of providing sufficient member coverage for catastrophic events. Catastrophic coverage includes coverage to protect against infrequent events which can occur suddenly and can dramatically affect the support staff member and/or family's financial independence and quality of life.

Some examples of this include life insurance protection in the event of a death, long term disability insurance in the event of extended illness, coverage for prescription drugs not provided under provincial medicare or

other agencies such as the Alberta Cancer Board, financial assistance for medical aids and home adaptation expenses required as a result of permanent disability and out-of-country emergency medical and hospital benefits in the event of an accident or illness.

- (b) In addition, the benefit plan design will provide suitable coverage for medically necessary health related supplies and services which are prescribed and delivered by a medical professional in support of a medical condition or disease.

Some examples of medically necessary supplies and services include drugs requiring a prescription, physiotherapy services in response to an acute condition, and inside Canada hospital and ambulance benefits.

- (c) Once catastrophic and medically necessary coverages have been considered, the plan may then focus on the funding of incidental and discretionary supplies and services. This includes health related supplies and services chosen by an individual for supportive or proactive care which do not present a high level of financial risk to the support staff member and/or family and may assist the maintenance of the quality of life.

Some examples of these discretionary expenses include laser eye surgery, private hospital rooms, smoking cessation products, paramedical services for proactive health care, such as massage therapy, and dental veneers.

- (d) The plan design would strive to meet the diverse needs of the benefit plan participants over time, and could result in consideration of some flexibility and individual choice for certain benefits. This could also include the introduction of product and pricing partnerships with specific health service providers (for example, frames and lenses providers).
- (e) There will be complete cost/benefit analysis of the short and long term financial, administrative and employee and organizational health implications of any benefit plan changes.
- (f) The benefit plans should deliver tax effective value for cost to the participants of the plan, and maintain a reasonable level of administrative costs.

Section 2 – Guiding Principles

1. The parties acknowledge a shared responsibility between NASA, the University and individual staff members (including their families) for financial sustainability and judicious use of the benefit plans.
2. The University and NASA acknowledge responsibility to provide opportunities for non-academic staff to better understand the complex and interrelated issues which impact on employee benefit plan costs and their effective management.

3. The University and NASA acknowledge responsibility to educate and support non-academic staff in taking actions to improve their health and well-being thereby impacting both the benefit plans and the overall health care system.
4. NASA and its members acknowledge that there is a degree of individual accountability to become more knowledgeable and responsible as health care and benefit plan consumers, as benefit plan costs are directly linked to negotiations regarding future total compensation levels.
5. The University and NASA recognize that benefit plans are supportive in nature, and need to continue to evolve to be more preventative and responsive by adapting to the changing needs of our employees/members, as they move through their respective work and life cycles.

Section 3 – The Support Staff Benefits Committee

1. The committee will consist of three representatives (and one alternate) from each of the parties. The committee will have two alternating chairs with one representing each party. The parties may, by mutual agreement, incorporate additional parties into the committee (e.g., tripartite or as a resource).
2. The committee will meet at least once every three months, or more if deemed necessary.
3. The committee will have the ability to create ad-hoc sub-committees to deal with specific issues or concerns and will provide the appropriate terms of reference for the sub-committees. The members of these sub-committees may or may not be members of the committee.
4. The committee will review all statutory and non-statutory benefit plans to monitor the continued effectiveness of the plans and associated policies and procedures to ensure that reasonable and necessary coverage will be provided.
5. The committee will review aggregate financial and claims data related to the plans. If deemed appropriate by the committee, it may also seek other relevant data; however, the committee will not be privy to information at the individual level.
6. The committee may make recommendations to the University and NASA regarding amendments to the benefit plans that will make them more effective or result in greater efficiencies.
7. The committee can determine and resolve and/or adjudicate claim disputes with respect to whether the claim has been adjudicated in accordance with the master policy agreements. The committee may adjudicate LTDI policy claims but not medical claims, which are determined by a medical review board. The committee's jurisdiction is restricted to the master policy agreement and the Collective Agreement. Any information that is provided to or shared by any

committee member will be maintained in the strictest of confidence and will not be disclosed without mutual agreement.

Section 4 – Benefit Cost Management Principles

The following benefit cost management principles form the basis upon which the Support Staff Benefits Committee will jointly manage the NASA group benefits program for the term of the Collective Agreement:

1. While the parties need to acknowledge and work to address short term benefits cost management issues, long term cost management strategies are vital to achieving true sustainability of the benefit plans.
2. The Benefit Cost Management Model used by the parties must provide a transparent and credible method for tracking benefits costs, which allows for meaningful comparisons between NASA and other staff groups. The model must also enable the parties to appropriately take account of inherent differences between the groups.
3. The cost management target must be rigorous and defensible and allow for effective cost management within the total compensation framework. The parties acknowledge that benefit cost increases must be “paid for” out of the negotiated total compensation framework.

Section 5 – Benefit Cost Management Model

1. The Benefit Cost Management Model (including defined statutory benefits) will be employed, with cost management targets established by the University and NASA Bargaining Teams, based on the total compensation framework agreed to by the parties (with equity adjustments, outlined below).
2. The committee will jointly manage the benefits program to achieve the cost management target at the end of the term of the Collective Agreement.
3. If adjustments are indicated throughout the term of the Collective Agreement due to unforeseen fluctuations in claims (higher than expected utilization, government cutbacks, changes to statutory benefits, etc.), the committee will conduct research on the short and long term financial, administrative and employee and organizational health implications, develop and review options and provide recommendations to the University of Alberta and NASA.
4. Following the end of the term of the Collective Agreement, any positive or negative variance to the total allowable benefit allocation will flow through to be the joint responsibility of both parties for the subsequent bargaining period.
5. The Benefit Cost Management Model for the term of the Collective Agreement will include the following benefits:

- (a) Employment Insurance
 - (b) Workers Compensation
 - (c) Canada Pension Plan
 - (d) Long Term Disability
 - (e) Life Insurance
 - (f) Bridge Benefits
 - (g) Supplementary Health Care
 - (h) Employee and Family Assistance Program
 - (i) Dental Care
 - (j) Remission of Tuition
 - (k) Other benefits agreed to by the parties
6. The committee will evaluate the Benefit Cost Management Model results on an annual basis and report to the parties at the end of the term of the Collective Agreement.

Section 6 – Equity Adjustment

1. It is understood there are inherent differences between support staff and academic staff groups, related to demographics and salary.
- (a) With lower incomes (i.e., lower disposable income), NASA members place great value on health care benefits which are not related to salary. The flat dollar amount per month for benefits for NASA members represents a more significant percentage of the total compensation package than for academic staff.
 - (b) The annual salaries for a significant percentage of NASA members are below the maximum insurable earnings for statutory benefits (i.e., EI, CPP, and WCB). It is recognized that the cost of these benefits will increase with salary increases, in addition to changes in rates and maximum insurable earnings. This means there is more of an increase for NASA members than for academic staff for these statutory benefits.
2. An equity adjustment will be included within the Benefit Cost Management Model. Inherent differences between support staff and other staff groups will be appropriately taken into account with the equity adjustment.

Section 7 – Sustainability Target

1. A dynamic sustainability target of 7.5% of annual benefit cash flow will be established.

2. The plan should be regularly monitored with the objective of accruing the sustainability target at the end of term of the Collective Agreement. The parties will agree on methods to reduce any cumulative variance using realistic cost and inflationary assumptions and allowing for adequate notice of any plan changes. It is acknowledged that each party will have their own internal processes that may be required to authorize any particular changes to the plan.
3. The plan will be credited with any excess revenues in years where spending is below the agreed upon rate of increase and hence provide supplementary revenues in following years where spending is above the agreed upon rate of increase. If the cumulative variance accumulates to an amount well in excess of the sustainability target, the parties will agree to distribute or redirect these cost savings in a reasonable way.

APPENDIX C

Letter of Understanding

Physical Education and Recreation

The Employer agrees to provide eligible employees with full access to physical education and recreation facilities within the Van Vliet Centre – including services from the Equipment Room and access to the locker rooms. Eligible employees also have access to the fitness and lifestyle centre, aquatic centre, ice arena, running track, as well as court and field facilities during recreational hours – at no charge.

The Employer agrees to provide eligible employees' immediate family members (spouse and children under the age of 18) with the same full access to physical education and recreation facilities on campus as listed above. Family members will pay a fee.

To determine eligibility please refer to Article 1 (Employee Types and Application) of Part A or B, as applicable.

APPENDIX D **

Letter of Understanding

Lump Sum Payments

Provided the date of ratification occurs on or before March 31, 2022, all employees employed* as of the date of ratification will receive a one-time lump sum payment in the gross amount of \$2000.00, subject to applicable taxes. The payment will be processed no later than 2 months following the date of ratification.

* for clarity, this includes employees on leave, LTD and employees on unpaid recall.

APPENDIX E *
Letter of Understanding
Learning and Development Committee (HRDF)
Terms of Reference

Purpose:

The joint Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) provides leadership to the administration of the Human Resource Development Fund for the purpose of increasing access to learning and development opportunities and maximizing the use of allocated resources.

This committee has the authority to strategically disburse funds to ensure maximum utilization as described above.

Objectives:

The Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) provides oversight to the use of HRDF resources. This may include but is not limited to:

1. Reviewing and anticipating Support Staff learning needs based on multiple inputs including changing priorities of the University, and formal needs assessments and monitoring of workplace trends such as employee demographics (local, national and global), lifestyles, and diversity.
2. Enhancing awareness and communication of learning and development opportunities and communicating learning needs to various learning service providers.
3. Examining how HRDF systems and processes can be integrated to streamline Support Staff development.
4. Prioritizing organizational learning needs related to Support Staff professional development.
5. Assisting in removing barriers limiting Support Staff professional development such as workload, time, and finances to the degree possible.
6. Allocating surplus HRDF funds to targeted programs and projects based on identified needs.
7. Investigating and resolving and/or adjudicating situations arising from HRDF applications or approvals that may not be in the best interest of Support Staff or the University.

8. Acting as a communication conduit to senior advisory councils, committees or users of the Fund.
9. The committee may make recommendations to the University and NASA regarding changes to the HRDF including funding changes, the size of the fund and allocations as well as its processes and/or procedures. An activity report will be provided to the parties on an annual basis.

Membership

Joint Chairs a senior representative from the learning and development unit (appointed by the Director)

President or designated member, NASA

Members two representatives appointed by NASA

one additional representative from the learning and development unit (appointed by the Director)

one non-NASA UofA staff member who acts as a supervisor (appointed by the Director)

Meetings

At the call of the Chair(s), but normally the Committee meets three times a year: September, January, and June.

APPENDIX F **

Letter of Understanding

Long Term Disability Plan Review

The parties agree to complete a joint review and rewrite of the Long Term Disability Plan with a view to updating and modernizing it.

As part of this review, the parties are to consider whether or not to include new provisions that address long term partial and progressive disabilities and ways that would allow participants the opportunity to work when able to do so while limiting any negative financial consequences.

The parties further agree that the rewrite will endeavour to produce a “plain language” document that is understandable to the average person.

APPENDIX G *

Letter of Understanding

Discrimination and Harassment Complaints

Formal Complaints and Investigations

Initiating a Formal Complaint

1. Formal complaints will be submitted in writing to the intake officer, normally within six weeks of the events giving rise to the complaint. It is recognized that the more time that elapses, the more difficult it is to investigate, respond to and substantiate the complaint.
 - (a) A discrimination complaint must be submitted within one year after the alleged contravention occurs.
 - (b) A harassment complaint must be submitted within six months after the alleged conduct or comment occurs. The time period for filing such a complaint may be extended to one year after the alleged conduct or comment occurs, provided the complainant produces medical evidence demonstrating that they were medically unable to file the complaint within six months.
2. Formal complaints will contain the name of the complainant, the name of the respondent, the nature of the complaint, the precise details of the alleged conduct, and the remedy requested. Formal complaints will not proceed in the absence of these particulars.
3. The intake officer will provide the Union with a copy of each formal complaint if the complainant or respondent is a member of the Union.
4. The intake officer will review the formal complaint and make a determination on whether or not the complaint:
 - (a) is timely
 - (b) is complete as per #2 above
 - (c) falls within the definition of discrimination or harassment.
5. The intake officer will assume the statements contained in the formal complaint are accurate solely for the purpose of determining whether the complaint falls within the definition and whether it should proceed through the process. A decision to proceed with the complaint does not mean that discrimination or harassment has occurred.
6. The intake officer may seek clarification of the details of the formal complaint from the complainant.

7. Within ten days of receiving the complaint, the officer will inform the complainant of whether the complaint, based on their review, meets the requirements as per #4 above. If so, the intake officer will refer the complaint, stipulating any portions that do not fall within the definition, if any, to a case manager within the ten day period.
8. If the intake officer determines the complaint, in whole or in part, does not meet the requirements of #4 above, the officer may recommend other measures to address the concerns that fall outside the scope of Article 18 (Discrimination and Harassment Complaints).
9. If the Union on behalf of the complainant disagrees with the decision of the intake officer, the Union may appeal the decision to an external adjudicator. If the parties are unable to agree on an adjudicator, an application will be made to the Minister of Labour to appoint an adjudicator. The cost of the adjudication will be shared equally by the parties.
10. Appeals will be initiated within five days of receiving the officer's decision. The adjudicator will assume the statements contained in the formal complaint are accurate solely for the purpose of determining whether the complaint falls within the definition and should proceed through the process. The adjudicator will respond in writing to the complainant and intake officer within five days of receiving the appeal. The decision of the adjudicator is final and binding on the parties. If the adjudicator decides in favour of the complainant, the intake officer will immediately refer the complaint to a case manager.

Case Management

11. Within five days of receiving the referral from the intake officer, the case manager will:
 - (a) inform the appropriate manager of the formal complaint,
 - (b) provide a copy of the formal complaint to the respondent,
 - (c) inform the complainant, respondent and appropriate manager (separately) of the rules of application governing confidentiality, disclosure of the information, the right to representation, and prohibitions on retaliation or reprisal,
 - (d) review and confirm interim working arrangements,
 - (e) instruct the respondent to provide an initial written response to the complaint within five days of the respondent receiving the formal complaint,
 - (f) advise the complainant and respondent that they will have an opportunity to provide additional information during the process, and
 - (g) inform the Union that a complaint involving one of their members has been received.

12. Methods for addressing a formal complaint include:
 - (a) affirmation of the complaint by the respondent,
 - (b) withdrawal of the complaint by the complainant,
 - (c) voluntary mediation,
 - (d) other alternative dispute resolution methods agreed by the parties, and/or,
 - (e) Formal investigation and binding resolution.
13. The case manager will confirm the appropriate method for addressing the formal complaint within five days of receiving the response from the respondent.
14. Throughout the process, complainants, respondents, and witnesses are expected to make themselves available in a timely manner, so as not to delay the process. The Union Representative's role, as outlined in clause 18.16, is to facilitate the investigation and resolution of a complaint. Any excessive delay may result in the investigator changing the order of interviews, conducting interviews by phone, requesting responses to questions in writing, or concluding the investigation without the participation of that individual. The investigator is authorized to instruct employees of the Employer to participate in the process and to impose reasonable time limits for their participation. A failure to comply with the investigator's directions may constitute misconduct and subject the employee to discipline.

Interim Working Arrangements

15. The case manager in consultation with the Union, complainant, respondent and manager will consider interim working arrangements to:
 - (a) reduce the potential for escalation of the complaint,
 - (b) ensure safety at the workplace,
 - (c) protect the confidentiality of the complaint,
 - (d) avoid the appearance of bias or the presumption of guilt,
 - (e) reduce the potential for retaliation or reprisals arising from the formal complaint, and
 - (f) minimize disruption to the workplace.
16. Interim working arrangements may include:
 - (a) steps to restrict or prevent contact between the complainant and respondent,
 - (b) temporary modification of work duties, including reassignment or transfer,
 - (c) temporary changes in reporting relationships,
 - (d) temporary paid or unpaid leaves of absence, and

- (e) any other steps that may be appropriate under the circumstances.
17. The Employer is responsible for establishing interim working arrangements and will ensure that they are communicated to the minimal number of people who need to implement or be aware of the arrangements.

Affirmation of a Formal Complaint

18. If the respondent affirms the complainant's description of events relating to the formal complaint, the case manager will:
- (a) ensure all relevant details relating to the complaint have been documented and confirmed by the complainant and respondent, and
 - (b) refer the matter to the appropriate manager for consideration of remedies, corrective action, discipline or other measures.

Voluntary Mediation

19. The purpose of voluntary mediation is to allow the complainant and respondent to fully explore the issues raised by the complaint and to achieve resolution by mutual agreement. For mediation to be successful, both parties to the complaint must be willing to enter into free and respectful discussion of the issues and be open to solutions that consider the needs of each other.
20. Participation in mediation is voluntary. A complainant or respondent will not be prejudiced by their decision to decline voluntary mediation. Throughout mediation, discussions are considered off the record and only resolutions reached by mutual agreement and confirmed in writing are binding.
21. Where the complainant and respondent have agreed to voluntary mediation, the case manager will choose a mediator from the list agreed to by the Union and Employer pursuant to Common Provisions, Article 7 (Labour/Management Committee), taking into consideration the nature of the complaint and the availability of the mediator. The case manager will be responsible for communication with the mediator and will ensure that the mediator has all necessary background information.
22. The mediator will arrange a meeting as soon as possible but in any case not later than ten days from the date the complainant and respondent agree to mediate.
23. The mediator will provide the complainant and respondent with a list of expectations of behaviour for the meeting and will help create a safe environment for the mediation to proceed. The mediator and participants will control the process in determining whether resolution is possible or mediation is unsuccessful. The complainant or respondent may withdraw from mediation at any stage of the mediation process.
24. The mediator will keep the case manager informed of the status of the mediation.

25. Agreements reached through mediation will be documented and approved by the complainant and respondent. Agreements that affect other employees or require special arrangements at the workplace also require the approval of the Employer. Where the complainant and respondent agree that all issues have been resolved through mediation, approved agreements will constitute a final and binding resolution of the complaint.
26. The case manager will inform the Union and the appropriate manager of the outcome of the voluntary mediation process.

Formal Investigation

27. A formal investigation will be initiated if the complainant and respondent are unable to resolve the complaint, and/or the Employer determines that a formal investigation is required.
28. The Employer will assign an investigator from a list agreed by the Union and the Employer pursuant to Common Provisions, Article 7 (Labour/Management Committee).
29. Before commencing an investigation, the investigator will be briefed jointly by the parties. The investigator will be guided by principles set out in the guidelines developed by the parties, and may also ask for advice and directions from the parties at any time during the process.
30. The investigator will follow the principles of due process and natural justice as described under the Rules of Application.
 - (a) the investigator will interview the complainant, the respondent, and anyone else the investigator determines has information relevant to the complaint.
 - (b) the investigator will review pertinent documentation. All those involved will make reasonable efforts to cooperate with the investigation.
31. The Employer may request the investigator to provide recommendations as part of the report of their findings. The investigator may provide recommendations for managing current situations or preventing similar circumstances from recurring, but will not recommend remedies, discipline or corrective action.
32. The investigator may assist the parties in achieving resolution of the complaint through voluntary mediation at any time prior to finalizing the report of his/her findings. Agreements reached through mediation will be documented and approved by the complainant and respondent. Agreements that affect other employees or require special arrangements at the workplace also require the approval of the Employer. Where the complainant and respondent agree that all issues have been resolved through mediation, approved agreements will constitute a final and binding resolution of the complaint.

- 33.** If resolution is not achieved through voluntary mediation, the investigator will complete the investigation and prepare a draft report of his/her findings. The draft written report will be provided to the complainant and respondent.
- 34.** Upon receipt of the draft report, the complainant and respondent will be given a one-time opportunity to comment on, confirm, or provide additional information based on their understanding of the events. Any responses from the complainant and respondent must be submitted in writing to the investigator within five days of receiving the draft report.
- 35.** The investigator will submit his/her final report to the case manager. The case manager will provide copies of the investigator's final report to the complainant and respondent and to the Union if the complainant or respondent is a member of the Union.
- 36.** Where there is no appeal of the investigator's findings, the Employer will determine the appropriate remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s) no earlier than ten days and no later than twenty days after receiving the investigator's findings. Within this period, the Employer will notify the Union of any remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s) that applies to its members. Remedies will also be considered for respondents who are the victims of false allegations of discrimination or harassment.

It is the intent of the parties that an agreed-upon tripartite Unified Procedure will be used in place of this procedure and portions of Article 18 in cases where the Union represents only the complainant or respondent and another association represents the complainant or respondent.

APPENDIX G.1 **

Letter of Understanding

Discrimination and Harassment Complaints

Employer Initiated Process

1. Where, in accordance with clause 18.03, the Employer has reason to believe a situation of potential harassment or discrimination exists, the Employer will advise the Union of the situation and their intention to implement this process.

Interim Working Arrangements

2. Where necessary and in consultation with the Union, the Employer will consider interim working arrangements in order to:
 - (a) reduce the potential for escalation of the situation,
 - (b) ensure safety at the workplace,
 - (c) protect the confidentiality of all involved parties,
 - (d) avoid the appearance of bias or the presumption of guilt,
 - (e) reduce the potential for retaliation or reprisals arising from the investigation, and
 - (f) minimize disruption to the workplace.
3. Interim working arrangements may include:
 - (a) steps to restrict or prevent contact between specific employees,
 - (b) temporary modification of work duties, including reassignment or transfer,
 - (c) temporary changes in reporting relationships,
 - (d) temporary paid or unpaid leaves of absence, and
 - (e) any other steps that may be appropriate under the circumstances.
4. The Employer is responsible for establishing interim working arrangements, if any, and will ensure that they are communicated to the minimal number of people who need to implement or be aware of the arrangements.

Formal Investigation

5. The Employer will assign an investigator from a list agreed by the Union and the Employer pursuant to Common Provisions, Article 7 (Labour/Management Committee).
6. The investigator will be guided by principles set out in the guidelines developed by the Union and the Employer (most recent document approved at Labour/Management Committee January 18, 2018).

7. The Investigator will follow the principles of due process and natural justice as described under the Rules of Application contained in Common Provisions, Article 18 (Discrimination and Harassment Complaints).
 - (a) the investigator will interview all employees identified as having knowledge of the situation, and anyone else the investigator determines has information relevant to the situation under investigation.
 - (b) the investigator will review pertinent documentation. All those involved will make reasonable efforts to cooperate with the investigation.
8. Throughout the investigation process all employees identified as having knowledge of the situation are expected to make themselves available in a timely manner, so as not to delay the process.
9. The Employer may request the investigator to provide recommendations as part of the report of their findings. The investigator may provide recommendations for managing current situations or preventing similar circumstances from recurring, but will not recommend remedies, discipline or corrective action.
10. The investigator will submit their report to the Employer with a copy to the Union. Upon receipt of the report, clauses 18.29 – 18.35 of Common Provisions, Article 18 (Discrimination and Harassment Complaints), will apply.
11. Where there is no appeal of the investigator's findings, the Employer will determine the appropriate remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s) no earlier than ten days and no later than twenty days after receiving the investigator's findings. Within this period, the Employer will notify the Union of any remedy(ies), discipline or corrective action(s) that applies to its members.

APPENDIX H **

Letter of Understanding

Voluntary Personal Leave Plan

The parties agree to the establishment of a Voluntary Personal Leave Plan (PLP) to take effect no earlier than July 1, 2022. The PLP will offer the opportunity for eligible employees to request leave without pay up to a pre-determined maximum number of days. The eligibility parameters and other considerations for the PLP will be established annually by the parties and require mutual agreement, including whether or not the PLP is implemented in any given year.

APPENDIX I

Letter of Understanding

Consultation Guidelines - Parts A Article 20 and B Article 15 (Position Disruption)

The purpose of consultation within the context of the above articles is:

- (a) To enable the Employer and the Union to engage in open, constructive and respectful dialogue about impending changes or decisions by the Employer that may significantly and substantially impact the terms and conditions of employment for employees.
- (b) To give the Union an opportunity to provide informed input into the impending changes or decisions as they relate to employees, and to enable the Employer and the Union to explore a range of viable alternatives.

The benefits of consultation include:

- (a) Assisting the Union in understanding the potential effects of position disruption so that it may advise employees in such a way as to allow them to make decisions in the best interests of their careers.
- (b) Enabling managers to meet organizational needs or requirements.
- (c) Assisting in maintaining respectful relationships.

Consultation is expected to take place when the impact on employees of impending changes or decisions is probable but not certain.

For consultation to be effective, participants need:

- (a) To share information about impending changes or decisions, including factors that will be taken into consideration when a final decision is made. Such information needs to be timely, accurate and relevant.
- (b) To place a priority on the consultation process, to avoid unnecessary delays, and to remain focused on meeting the purpose of consultation.
- (c) To have a genuine opportunity to provide informed input and suggest alternatives.
- (d) To be able to respectfully voice their concerns, to share information, and to offer alternatives without being bound by them.
- (e) To behave with discretion and respect confidentiality.
- (f) To recognize the sensitivity of discussions, and to behave in accordance with the Collective Agreement Preamble, during and following consultation.

- (g) To respect the outcomes of the process, recognizing that other actions (e.g., Dispute Resolution) may be appropriate.

Consultation is not:

- (a) Limited to “informing” or “advising”. Consultation involves sharing relevant information and allowing a reasonable opportunity to provide input before a final decision is made.
- (b) Joint decision-making. Although there is value in dialogue and achieving solutions that all will support, the final decision on when and how to proceed rests with the University in accordance with the Collective Agreement.
- (c) Open-ended. Consultation needs to begin at the appropriate time and proceed quickly, within clearly defined time frames.

APPENDIX J *

Recognition of University Service From Outside the NASA Bargaining Unit

Further to the issue as to whether or not U of A employment from outside of the bargaining unit would count toward NASA service, the parties agree to the following on a 'go forward' basis only.

1. Transferring From AASUA

- (a) Time worked will be considered service when the employee transfers directly to a NASA position from work where the employee is earning service, under the AASUA collective agreement.
 - (i) if the employee transfers directly to a Regular NASA appointment, AASUA service shall be applied immediately.
 - (ii) if the employee's NASA appointment is not Regular, but the employee subsequently becomes Regular with no break in NASA service, the AASUA service will be applied provided the employee submits a request in writing to human resources. If there is a delay between the commencement of the Regular appointment and the employee request,
 - a. the change in service shall be applied as of the date the request was received by HR.
 - b. there shall be no retroactive change in entitlement (e.g., vacation time).
- (b) Time worked will not be considered service in the following circumstances:
 - (i) the employee does not transfer directly from the AASUA appointment to the NASA appointment.
 - (ii) the employee worked under the AASUA collective agreement where the employee was not earning service.
 - (iii) the work was concurrent with a NASA position.
- (c) For the purpose of this agreement, "transfers directly" means that there are no working days between the end of the previous appointment and the beginning of the new appointment. For example, the employee transfers directly if the AASUA appointment ends on the Friday and the NASA appointment begins on the Monday.

2. Transferring From An Excluded Position

- (a) Time worked will be considered service when the employee transfers within four months to a NASA position from a non-casual appointment in one of the excluded support staff positions.
 - (i) If the employee's NASA appointment is Regular, this excluded service shall be applied immediately.

- (ii) If the employee's NASA appointment is not Regular, but the employee subsequently becomes Regular with no break in NASA service, this excluded service will be applied provided the employee submits a request in writing to human resources. If there is a delay between the commencement of the Regular appointment and the employee request,
 - a. The change in service shall be applied as of the date the request was received by HR.
 - b. There shall be no retroactive change in entitlements (e.g., vacation time).
- (b) Time worked will not be considered service in the following circumstances:
 - (i) Service has been forfeited because the employee voluntarily resigned from, abandoned, or was dismissed for just cause from the excluded position.
 - (ii) The employee worked in an excluded position listed in the NASA /U of A Collective Agreement as follows:
 - a. Part A Article 22 (Exclusions) and Appendix H (Student Exclusions), and
 - b. Part B clause 17.02 (Inclusions and Exclusions) and Appendix A (Exclusions Definitions: Guidelines).
 - (iii) The work was concurrent with a NASA position.

3. Transfers From Other Areas

Time worked will not be considered service if the work was as a Graduate/ Undergraduate Student, Post-Doctoral Fellow, Visitor, Casual Academic or like appointment.

APPENDIX K

Payment of Professional Accreditation for Support Staff

Effective January 1, 2017

This Letter of Understanding applies to support staff (Operating or Trust) who are required by their department or faculty to have professional accreditation, certification or designation as a requirement of their job.

To be eligible an employee must have professional accreditation, certification or designation listed as a requirement in the knowledge section on the Job Fact Sheet for the position they hold. The professional accreditation, certification or designation is usually for a Regulated Occupation¹ in Alberta or otherwise required by legislation to complete the duties of a job. Human resources will make a determination when there is doubt as to whether a professional designation is, in fact, a requirement of the job.

First Aid, WHMIS and drivers' licences are not eligible for reimbursement under this Letter of Understanding.

The Employer will provide a yearly maximum reimbursement or payment of \$500, which can include a combination of:

- (a) Specific fees related directly to eligible accreditation, certification or designation; and
- (b) Professional association dues where an employee is required to be a member in order to maintain the eligible accreditation, certification or designation.

Eligible reimbursements or payments will be made based on the fees or dues payment schedule. For example:

- (a) If such fees or dues are payable annually, an employee can claim up to \$500 annually.
- (b) If such fees or dues are payable every two years, an employee can claim up to \$500 once every two years.
- (c) If fees or dues are payable semi-annually, an employee can claim up to \$500 annually.

Eligible reimbursements would not normally be reimbursed if they occurred in a previous fiscal year. Employees are strongly encouraged to submit for reimbursement in the current fiscal year.

¹ <http://www.albertacanada.com/opportunity/work/credentials-regulated-occupations.aspx>

The responsibility for the cost resides with the authorizing department or trustholder.

Note: Trust employees will not be eligible for reimbursement under this Letter of Understanding if such payment is prohibited by the funding agency.

APPENDIX L **

Letter of Understanding

Alignment of Employment Categories

1. The parties agree to strike a joint committee for the purposes of discussing the alignment of provisions of the collective agreement as they apply between employee categories, specifically:
 - (a) Casual Level I vs Casual Level II, Supplementary Tradespersons, Apprentices; and
 - (b) Trust vs Operating.

[NOTE: It is recognized that the review of Supplementary Tradespersons and Apprentices may not result in alignment due to the impact of outside contracts or legislation.]
2. The joint committee shall have 4 members appointed by each party.
3. The joint committee will first meet no later than 2 months following the date of ratification and thereafter as agreed but at least once every two months.
4. The joint committee shall be assisted by a 3rd party mediator as agreed by the parties; fees shall be shared 50/50.
5. On or before December 31, 2023, the joint committee shall prepare a joint recommendation to be presented to the parties' respective bargaining teams for 2024 negotiations. Failing agreement on a joint recommendation the mediator will prepare a Mediator's Report containing recommendation for settlement of the issues.
6. Any proposed changes to the collective agreement contained in the joint committee recommendation or the Mediator's Report shall identify any associated cost implications.
7. This LOU expires on March 30, 2024.

APPENDIX M **

Letter of Understanding

Acct/Clerk Positions (Grade 6)

The parties agree that the individuals assigned to the following positions will have their salary green-circled, which means that this letter of understanding will have no impact on them.

14672	14251	7060	16137
15205	13235	15974	18880
20204	18852	21546	21547

With effect from March 1, 2024, any new person filling one of the above-noted positions will remain on the Grade 6 pay grid, except the maximum rate will be capped at an amount that [is] a 2% reduction from the current maximum rate, in accordance with the following Grids overleaf:

Grade 6	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8.0
with 0.5% Gain Sharing (35 hrs/wk)	3686.37	3754.40	3820.75	3900.38	3968.42	4039.75	4114.41	4194.04	4268.70	4348.33	4429.64	4514.23	4592.21	4681.80	4684.75
Without Gain Sharing (35 hrs/wk)	3668.03	3735.73	3801.74	3880.98	3948.67	4019.66	4093.94	4173.17	4247.46	4326.70	4407.60	4491.78	4569.37	4658.51	4684.75
with 0.5% Gain Sharing (37.5 hrs/wk)	3,949.69	4,093.67	4,093.67	4,179.00	4,251.88	4,328.30	4,408.30	4,493.62	4,573.61	4,658.93	4,746.03	4,836.68	4,920.23	5,016.21	5019.38
Without Gain Sharing (37.5 hrs/wk)	3,930.04	4,073.30	4,073.30	4,158.21	4,230.72	4,306.77	4,386.37	4,471.26	4,550.86	4,635.75	4,722.42	4,812.62	4,895.75	4,991.25	5019.38
with 0.5% Gain Sharing (40 hrs/wk)	4,213.01	4,366.59	4,366.59	4,457.60	4,535.32	4,616.87	4,702.19	4,793.19	4,878.52	4,969.53	5,062.43	5,159.12	5,248.24	5,350.64	5354.01
Without Gain Sharing (40 hrs/wk)	4,192.05	4,344.87	4,344.87	4,435.43	4,512.76	4,593.90	4,678.79	4,769.34	4,854.25	4,944.81	5,037.24	5,133.45	5,222.13	5,324.02	5354.01
with 0.5% Gain Sharing (Hrly 35 hrs/wk base)	24.31	25.19	25.19	25.72	26.17	26.64	27.13	27.65	28.15	28.67	29.21	29.76	30.28	30.87	30.89
Without Gain Sharing (Hrly 35 hrs/wk base)	24.18	25.07	25.07	25.59	26.04	26.50	26.99	27.52	28.01	28.53	29.06	29.62	30.13	30.72	30.89

In the event that the Employer creates a new position in the accounting clerk field whose point rating is identical in each factor to the positions above, this limit will apply to that position unless the Union successfully appeals the point rating in accordance with the provisions of Article 15.08 (Common Provisions).

To ensure the Union is able to exercise its rights under this LOU, the Employer will specifically provide the union with the job fact sheets and rating sheets for any grade 6 positions proposed to be added or changed.

APPENDIX N **
Letter of Understanding
Position Disruption

During the Period Apr 1, 2022 to and including Dec 31, 2022

1. The provisions of the collective agreement apply except as modified by this LOU.
2. For employees in the Trust Agreement (Part B), the provisions of Part B Article 15 of the collective agreement shall apply in their normal course for all position disruptions irrespective of when they are initiated*.
3. For employees in the Operating Agreement (Part A), the provisions of Part A Article 20 of the collective agreement shall apply in their normal course for all position disruptions initiated* prior to April 1, 2022, or initiated* after December 31, 2022.
4. For position disruptions initiated* between April 1, 2022, and December 31, 2022, inclusive, the provisions of Part A Article 20 of the collective agreement shall apply in their normal course, except as follows:
 - a. The cessation of pay and benefits for any affected employee shall not occur prior to December 31, 2022.
 - b. The process of position disruption may be initiated by the Employer at any time, however, for the purposes of Part A Articles 20.05 (c)(iii)b. and 20.05 (d)(ii), the formal “Notification Date”, shall be deemed to occur no *earlier* (but may be later) than the following dates:

Years of Service computed to the Notification Date	Notice Period (per Art 20.05 (c)(iii)b.)	Earliest Notification Date
Completed probationary period but less than 12 months	Two weeks	December 2, 2022
At least 12 months but less than 48 months	One month	November 16, 2022
At least 48 months but less than 84 months	Two months	October 17, 2022
At least 84 months but less than 144 months	Three months	September 16, 2022
At least 144 months	Four months	August 17, 2022

- c. For clarity, if an employee actually receives written notice prior to the applicable Earliest Notification Date set out in (b), the employee will be deemed to have received formal written notice on the Earliest Notification Date.
 - d. For those who choose severance, the severance will be payable January 2, 2023.
 - e. For those who elect recall, the period of recall shall expire no earlier than June 30, 2023 (unless prior to June 30, 2023, the employee has received severance or a recalled position at their same grade level, status and location has been accepted).
 - f. For those who are recalled prior to December 31, 2022, to a position at the same grade level, status and location, their pay from the laid-off position will cease upon starting in the recalled position. (It is understood that, consistent with current agreement, once recalled to a position at the same grade level, status and location, any entitlement to further recall or severance ceases to exist.)
 - g. For those who are recalled prior to December 31, 2022, to a position at a lower grade, their pay will be at the higher rate (laid-off position vs recalled position) for the period up to Dec 31, 2022, and thereafter will revert to the pay rate of the recalled position. (It is understood that, consistent with current agreement, once recalled to a position at a lower grade, any entitlement to severance ceases to exist; however, the employee remains on the recall list.)
 - * It is understood that “initiated” means a meeting has occurred and a package of information about position disruption provided in accordance with clause 20.04 (b) of Part A (“Informal Notice”).
5. In no circumstances will an employee, who is being disrupted, receive less than the entitlements of the collective agreement.
6. This LOU expires on March 30, 2024.

APPENDIX O

University of Alberta Disciplinary Process

(This policy applies to employees covered by the Non-Academic Staff Association but it is not part of the Collective Agreement and is included for information purposes only.)

1. Definition of Discipline

In the administration of discipline, the University uses the corrective behavioral approach of a progressive disciplinary model (e.g., verbal reprimand, written reprimand, increment withholding, suspension, demotion and dismissal). This does not preclude the University from analyzing, on a case-by-case basis, the circumstances and facts of a particular situation(s) and taking a level of disciplinary action or other type of action deemed appropriate.

The key element in disciplinary action is that of warning, in that the instance(s) or incident(s) is/are serious enough to require a disciplinary penalty. Disciplinary actions can include the element of forewarning in that a more serious disciplinary penalty may be used in the future if such action is repeated and/or certain related matters occur or reoccur. The situation(s) requiring a disciplinary penalty is/are serious in that it/they cannot be tolerated nor condoned.

The following do not constitute disciplinary actions:

- (a) letters of concern regarding innocent absenteeism,
- (b) constructive criticism as part of an annual performance appraisal process,
- (c) job or work related instructions,
- (d) relief of duty with pay pending review and/or investigation,
- (e) ongoing coaching - counseling discussions (including training).

The emphasis in dealing with performance problems is through the use of ongoing coaching and counseling approaches. These approaches recognize that early intervention can help overcome problems and weaknesses and are not disciplinary in nature. Increment withholding may be taken in instances of marginal or unsatisfactory performance, incompetence and/or unsuitability. It is the intent of the University to use a written reprimand as the disciplinary document in instances of increment withholdings. Performance appraisals, counseling letters/reports, etc., may be used as support documents for the above.

It is recognized that employees have a provision in the Agreement to allow them to rebut to the criticism in the appraisal, as such the contents are not disciplinary. Further, the performance appraisal interview is a process designed for the participation of the employee and supervisor only.

2. The Right to NASA Representation

The University recognizes an employee's right to NASA representation in the following meetings regarding discipline with the employee:

- (a) formal investigation interviews into matters/conduct that the University believes may ultimately lead to disciplinary action,
- (b) a meeting convened for a disciplinary purpose.

When the University is to conduct a formal investigation interview, which may ultimately lead to discipline, the employee will be advised of their ability to have NASA representation if the employee so chooses, at any such meeting.

When an employee is to be disciplined to the extent of formal disciplinary action (written reprimand, increment withholding, suspension, demotion or dismissal), such discipline will only be imposed at a meeting convened for that purpose. A supervisor requiring an employee to attend any such disciplinary meetings will advise the employee of their ability, if the employee so chooses, to be accompanied by a recognized NASA representative.

3. Representation by NASA

The role of an individual when representing an employee during the above noted instances is to:

- (a) observe the process and witness the undertakings,
- (b) advise the employee of any rights during the process,
- (c) assist the employee, without interfering or impeding the disciplinary process, in discussing the issues involved.

Notwithstanding that the affected employee(s) may receive disciplinary action, no person who is a participant during the disciplinary process will be subject to any reprisals. NASA has undertaken that representatives and employees will attend any such requested meeting in an agreed and timely fashion.

4. Responsibility of the Employee

The responsibility of the employee is to attend and to respond directly to questions posed to them by representatives of the University during any meetings covered by this policy. Failure to attend a meeting or respond directly to questions posed may result in subsequent disciplinary action.

5. Authority to Take Disciplinary Action

At the University, all disciplinary action will be taken under the authority of the Department Head and/or his/her designee. In disciplinary matters, including but not limited to written reprimands, increment withholding, suspension, demotion or

dismissal, the Department Head and/or his/her designee will consult with human resources prior to taking any disciplinary action.

6. Responsibility of Campus Security, Audit and other investigative units/departments

Campus Security, Audit and any other department/unit charged with the responsibility of investigating some incident that may ultimately lead to disciplining an employee, will inform human resources when it becomes apparent that an employee will be potentially affected by any disciplinary action.

THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

And

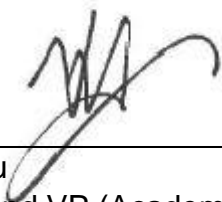
THE NON-ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATION

SIGNING PAGE

Signed on this 23rd Day of November, 2022, in Edmonton Alberta

On Behalf of the
Governors of the University of Alberta:

On Behalf of the
Non-Academic Staff Association:




Verna Yiu
Provost and VP (Academic)



Jillian Pratt
President



Todd Gilchrist
VP (University Services and Finance)



Joy Correia
Director of Operations

PART A – OPERATING AGREEMENT

Numerical Index

Article		Page
1	Employee Types and Application *	1
2	Probation and Trial Periods *	7
3	Hours of Work *	9
4	Shift Differential *	11
5	Overtime *	12
6	Call Back *	14
7	Standby *	16
8	Salaries	17
9	Premiums	18
10	Retirement Bonus	19
11	Seniority and Seniority Units	19
12	Paid Holidays *	20
13	Winter Closure	22
14	Vacation Leave and Anniversary Days *	23
15	Illness and Proof of Illness *	26
16	Special Leave *	30
17	Maternity and Parental Leave *	33
18	Postings, Transfers, Promotions and Responsibility Pay *	37
19	Benefit Plans	40
20	Position Disruption	44
21	Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations	54
22	Exclusions *	55

*** Article amended**

Alphabetical Index

Article Name	Article No.	Page
Benefit Plans	19	40
Call Back *	6	14
Employee Types and Application	1	1
Exclusions *	22	55
Hours of Work *	3	9
Illness and Proof of Illness *	15	26
Maternity and Parental Leave *	17	33
Overtime *	5	12
Paid Holidays *	12	20
Position Disruption	20	44
Postings, Transfers, Promotions and Responsibility Pay *	18	37
Premiums	9	18
Probation and Trial Periods *	2	7
Retirement Bonus	10	19
Salaries	8	17
Seniority and Seniority Units	11	19
Shift Differential *	4	11
Special Leave *	16	30
Standby *	7	16
Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations	21	54
Vacation Leave and Anniversary Days Off *	14	23
Winter Closure	13	22

*** Article Amended**

Appendices

	Page	
Appendix A	Schedule I – Grandfathered Employees Base Pay Grid 2016 – 2017	58
Appendix B	Re: SPECIAL LEAVE for 12-hour Shifts **	61
Appendix C	Seniority Units	62
Appendix D	Contracting Out	63
Appendix E	Salary Treatment – Class III Steam Engineers	64
Appendix F	Continuous Operations – Pay on December 26	65
Appendix G	Regular Employees with Concurrent Non-Regular Employment	66
Appendix H	Student Exclusions *	67
Appendix I	Vacation Hourly Formula Rates	68
Appendix J	Trades Employees – Facilities & Operations	69

*** Appendix amended**

****Appendix added**

ARTICLE 1 *

EMPLOYEE TYPES AND APPLICATION

- 1.01** This Agreement (Common Provisions and Part A) will apply to all employees of the University of Alberta when employed in general support services as stated in this Article.
- 1.02 Employee Types - Definitions**
- (a) **“Regular Employee”** (in Established and Non-Established positions):
 - (i) **“Full-time Regular Employee”** means a person who is appointed to an established or non-established position of 35, 37.5 or 40 hours per week either on:
 - a. a continuing basis; or
 - b. for recurring specified periods of more than six months per year.
 - (ii) **“Part-time Regular Employee”** means a person who is appointed to an established or non-established part-time position and works regular hours that are 40% or more (but less than 100%) of the hours of work specified for the job either on:
 - a. a continuing basis; or
 - b. for recurring specified periods of more than six months per year.
 - (b) **“Auxiliary Employee”** means a person who does not fall within the definition of Regular employee and:
 - (i) is Auxiliary Hourly if they have accumulated more than 1707 hours (exclusive of the premium portion of overtime) by working in one or more positions, or
 - (ii) is Auxiliary Salary if they have been appointed to work the hours of a Regular employee in one position for a specific period of more than 12 months but not more than 48 months.
 - (c) **“Casual Employee”** means a person who does not fall within the definition of a Regular or Auxiliary employee and who works in one or more positions on a supplementary, irregular or intermittent basis.
 - (d) **“Supplemental Tradesperson”** means a person hired by Facilities and Operations as a journeyman or apprentice and recruited by a requested referral from their respective outside trade union to be employed in one of the trade job titles referenced in Common Provisions Appendix A.
 - (e) **“Apprentice”** means a person who has signed a contract of apprenticeship with the Employer as provided for under the *Apprentice and Industry Training Act* but does not include a Supplemental Tradesperson apprentice as defined in clause 1.02 (d) above.

1.03 Application for Regular Employees

(a) Full-time Regular Employees

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to full-time Regular employees except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following article(s) will not apply to full-time Regular employees:

- (i) Article 21 Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations

When a full-time Regular employee is employed for recurring specified periods of more than six months each year, the terms and conditions of this Agreement will not apply during the inactive period, except as specified in clause 19.11 (Benefits - Regular Recurring Employees).

(b) Part-time Regular Employees

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to part-time Regular employees except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following article(s) will not apply to part-time Regular employees:

- (i) Article 21 Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations

When a part-time Regular employee is employed for a recurring specified period of more than six months each year, the terms and conditions of this Agreement will not apply during the inactive period, except as specified in clause 29.11 (Benefits – Regular Recurring Employees).

1.04 Application for Auxiliary Employees

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Auxiliary employees except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following article(s) will not apply to Auxiliary employees:

- (i) Article 21 Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations
- (b) Hours paid as vacation, paid holidays, and the premium portion of overtime will not count toward the accumulation of 1707 hours under 1.02 (b) (i).
- (c) Employees who have accumulated more than 1707 hours in accordance with 1.02 (b) (i) will be entitled to the provisions of 1.04 (a) commencing the first pay period following such accumulation.
- (d) Auxiliary employees who work in excess of the limit described under 1.02 (b) (ii) in one position will become Regular employees.
- (e) An employee will cease to be an Auxiliary employee if they do not work for a period of four months. The Employer will not separate an Auxiliary employee or fail to assign them hours for the sole purpose of preventing the employee from maintaining their status as an auxiliary employee or from becoming a regular employee.

1.05 Application for Casual Employees

Casual employees will commence employment at Level 1.

- (a) **Level 1** – The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Casual employees at Level 1 except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following articles will not apply to Casual employees at Level 1:

- (1) Common Provisions Article 8 – Performance Reviews and Increments
- (2) Common Provisions Article 9 – Workers' Compensation Supplement
- (3) Common Provisions Article 10 – Witness or Jury Duty
- (4) Common Provisions Article 12 – Resignation
- (5) Common Provisions Article 15 – Job Evaluation
- (6) Common Provisions Article 16 – Job Evaluation Appeals
- (7) Common Provisions Article 17 – Joint Committee on Job Evaluation System
- (8) Common Provisions Article 19 – Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement
- (9) Common Provisions Article 21 – Discipline
- (10) Common Provisions Article 22 – Leave Without Pay
- (11) Common Provisions Article 23 – University Credit Courses
- (12) Common Provisions Article 24 – Human Resources Development Fund
- (13) Article 4 – Shift Differential
- (14) Article 6 – Call Back
- (15) Article 7 – Standby
- (16) Article 9 – Premiums
- (17) Article 10 – Retirement Bonus
- (18) Article 11 – Seniority and Seniority Units
- (19) Article 13 – Winter Closure
- (20) Article 15 – Illness and Proof of Illness
- (21) Article 16 – Special Leave
- (22) Article 18 – Postings, Transfers, Promotions and Responsibility Pay
- (23) Article 19 – Benefit Plans
- (24) Article 20 – Position Disruption
- (25) Article 21 – Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations

The following appendices will not apply to Casual employees at Level 1:

- (1) Common Provisions Appendix B1 – Terms of Reference and Agreement Respecting Benefit Cost Management

- (2) Common Provisions Appendix C – Physical Education and Recreation
- (3) Common Provisions Appendix E – Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) Terms of Reference
- (4) Common Provisions – Appendix J – Consultation Guidelines – Parts A Article 20 and B Article 15 (Position Disruption)
- (5) Common Provisions Appendix L – Payment of Professional Accreditation for Support Staff
- (6) Appendix A – Grandfathered Employee Base Pay Grid
- (7) Appendix C – Seniority Units
- (8) Appendix D – Contracting Out
- (9) Appendix E – Salary Treatment – Class III Steam Engineers
- (10) Appendix F – Continuous Operations – Pay on December 26
- (11) Appendix I – Vacation Hourly Formula Rates
- (12) Appendix J – Trade Employees – Facilities & Operations

Student Employees – Students attending the University of Alberta on a full-time basis (as defined by the University calendar) who are covered by this Agreement and are employed as Casual employees will be entitled to the same provisions as Casual employees at Level 1, subject to the following:

- (i) Student employees will not accumulate hours toward Level 2 or status as an Auxiliary employee, except where the Student employee has been employed on a casual basis for a cumulative period of four years. Student employees will receive a 1.5% increase to their rate of pay in recognition of their ineligibility to progress beyond Level 1.
 - (ii) Hours worked by Student employees at Level 1 will count toward progression to Level 2 and status as an Auxiliary employee if the employee ceases to be a full-time student and continues to work without a four-month break or works beyond four cumulative years.
 - (iii) Hours worked as a Student employee will be considered service if the employee is appointed from casual employment to a regular position without a break in employment.
 - (iv) A Student employee will not be able to complete a probation period and Article 2 (Probation and Trial Periods) will not apply.
- (b) **Level 2** – Casual employees will progress from Level 1 to Level 2 when they have worked more than 1000 hours in one or more positions. Hours paid as vacation, paid holidays and the premium portion of overtime will not count toward the accumulation of the 1000 hours.

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Casual employees at Level 2 except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following articles will not apply to Casual employees at Level 2:

- (1) Common Provisions Article 8 – Performance Reviews and Increments
- (2) Common Provisions Article 9 – Workers’ Compensation Supplement
- (3) Common Provisions Article 10 – Witness or Jury Duty
- (4) Common Provisions Article 12 – Resignation
- (5) Common Provisions Article 15 – Job Evaluation
- (6) Common Provisions Article 16 – Job Evaluation Appeals
- (7) Common Provisions Article 17 – Joint Committee on Job Evaluation System
- (8) Common Provisions Article 19 – Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement
- (9) Common Provisions Article 23 – University Credit Courses
- (10) Article 4 – Shift Differential
- (11) Article 6 – Call Back
- (12) Article 7 – Standby
- (13) Article 9 – Premiums
- (14) Article 10 – Retirement Bonus
- (15) Article 13 – Winter Closure
- (16) Article 20 – Position Disruption
- (17) Article 21 – Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations

The following appendices will not apply to Casual employees at Level 2:

- (1) Common Provisions Appendix B1 – Terms of Reference and Agreement Respecting Benefits Cost Management
 - (2) Common Provisions Appendix J – Consultation Guidelines – Parts A Article 20 and B Article 15 (Position Disruption)
 - (3) Common Provisions Appendix L – Payment of Professional Accreditation for Support Staff
 - (4) Appendix A – Grandfathered Employee Base Pay Grid
 - (5) Appendix C – Seniority Units
 - (6) Appendix E – Salary Treatment – Class III Steam Engineers
 - (7) Appendix F – Continuous Operations – Pay on December 26
 - (8) Appendix I – Vacation Hourly Formula Rates
 - (9) Appendix J – Trade Employees – Facilities & Operations
- (c) Hours worked by a Casual employee will not count towards progression to higher levels if the employee does not work for a period of four months. The Employer will not separate a Casual employee or fail to assign them hours for the sole purpose of breaking their accumulation of hours.

1.06 Application for Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Supplemental Tradespersons except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following articles will not apply to Supplemental Tradespersons:

- (1) Common Provisions Article 8 – Performance Reviews and Increments
- (2) Common Provisions Article 9 – Workers’ Compensation Supplement
- (3) Common Provisions Article 10 – Witness or Jury Duty
- (4) Common Provisions Article 11 – Religious Observance
- (5) Common Provisions Article 12 – Resignation
- (6) Common Provisions Article 13 – Position Abandonment
- (7) Common Provisions Article 15 – Job Evaluation
- (8) Common Provisions Article 16 – Job Evaluation Appeals
- (9) Common Provisions Article 17 – Joint Committee on Job Evaluation System
- (10) Common Provisions Article 19 – Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement
- (11) Common Provisions Article 21 – Discipline
- (12) Common Provisions Article 22 – Leave Without Pay
- (13) Common Provisions Article 23 – University Credit Courses
- (14) Article 2 – Probation and Trial Period
- (15) Article 7 – Standby
- (16) Article 9 – Premiums
- (17) Article 10 – Retirement Bonus
- (18) Article 11 – Seniority
- (19) Article 12 – Paid Holidays
- (20) Article 13 – Winter Closure
- (21) Article 14 – Vacation Leave and Anniversary Days Off
- (22) Article 15 – Illness and Proof of Illness
- (23) Article 16 – Special Leave
- (24) Article 17 – Maternity and Parental Leave
- (25) Article 19 – Benefit Plans
- (26) Article 20 – Position Disruption
- (27) Article 22 – Exclusions

Except for Common Provisions Appendix A and Appendix J, the appendices will not apply to supplemental tradespersons.

1.07 Application for Apprentices

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Apprentices except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following articles will not apply to Apprentices:

- (1) Common Provisions Article 8 – Performance Reviews and Increments
 - (2) Common Provisions Article 12 – Resignation
 - (3) Common Provisions Article 16 – Job Evaluation Appeals
 - (4) Common Provisions Article 23 – University Credit Courses
 - (5) Article 2 – Probation and Trial Periods
 - (6) Article 10 – Retirement Bonus
 - (7) Article 18 – Postings, Transfers, Promotions and Responsibility Pay
 - (8) Article 20 – Position Disruption
 - (9) Article 21 – Supplemental Tradespersons – Facilities and Operations
 - (10) Article 22 – Exclusions
- (b) An Apprentice who completes their apprenticeship and continues to be employed will become an Auxiliary employee.

ARTICLE 2 *

PROBATION AND TRIAL PERIODS

Probation Periods

- 2.01** After the initial commencement date of employment, the probation period of an employee should not be more than:

- (a) six months of work for employees in positions from Grades 1 to 10, or
- (b) twelve months of work for employees in positions from Grade 11 to 15.

The probation period can be extended by the Employer for up to three additional months of work, for reasons that are outlined in writing to the employee, the Union and human resources.

- 2.02** Supervisors and employees are encouraged to share feedback at least midway through the probation period.

- 2.03** During the probation period, the Employer (in consultation with human resources) may dismiss a probationary employee. The Employer will make every reasonable effort to arrange with the Union, in advance, the date/time and location of the meeting in which the employee will be notified. The Union will make every reasonable effort to accommodate the scheduling of the meeting. The employee has the right to union representation at the meeting. The employee will receive

five working days of written notice if their period of employment is more than three months.

2.04 Auxiliary and Casual Employees

- (a) For the purposes of a probation period as per clause 2.01 above, the initial commencement date of employment is deemed to be the first day of work when all of the following conditions are met:
 - (i) the work must not be intermittent in nature, and
 - (ii) the employee must work 40% or more of the regular hours of work specified for the job, and
 - (iii) the appointment upon hiring must be for a period longer than the applicable probation period.
- (b) Further to clause 2.04 (a), where such an employee becomes a Regular employee in the same position with no break in appointment and without completing a probation period, the probation period in the Regular appointment will be reduced by the number of months of probation already successfully completed, provided the employee is performing the full range of duties that would normally be performed by a probationary employee at that time.
- (c) An employee who completes probation on an Auxiliary or Casual appointment but has not been performing the full range of duties that would normally be performed by a Regular employee at that time will have a trial period applied upon appointment to full duties as per clause 2.05.
- (d) Clauses 2.02 and 2.03 apply as written.
- (e) An employee who moves directly to a new job or who is rehired by the Employer within four months as per Common Provisions clause 20.13 (c) will be subject to the terms of a probation period if one has not already been successfully completed.

Trial Periods

2.05 An employee who has completed their probation period and transfers or is promoted will have a trial period of three months of work, which may be extended by the Employer for another three months of work for reasons that are outlined in writing to the employee, the Union and human resources.

2.06 Regular Employees

- (a) During this trial period, if the employee is deemed unable to perform the duties of the new position satisfactorily, they will be reverted to the former position.
- (b) If another employee is subsequently affected by such reversion, they will be reverted to their former position.

- (c) Upon reversion, the employee will be treated in accordance with the rights they held immediately prior to the trial period.

2.07 Auxiliary and Casual Employees

- (a) When such an employee is affected by a trial period reversion as per clause 2.06, they will be terminated from that position.
- (b) An employee who moves directly to a new job or is rehired by the Employer within four months as per Common Provisions clause 20.13 (c) will be subject to the terms of a trial period if a probation period has been successfully completed.
- (c) If the employee is deemed unable to perform the duties of the new job satisfactorily during the trial period, they will be terminated from the position and will retain service for another four months, unless Common Provisions clause 20.13 (b) applies.

2.08 No trial period will be required on disciplinary or involuntary demotion.

ARTICLE 3 *

HOURS OF WORK

3.01 Regular Work Days and Work Weeks for Full-time Employees

- (a) The regular work day will be:
 - (i) 7 hours, or
 - (ii) 7.5 hours, or
 - (iii) 8 hours.
- (b) The regular work week will be:
 - (i) 35 hours, or
 - (ii) 37.5 hours, or
 - (iii) 40 hours.
- (c) The regular work week will normally consist of five consecutive work days immediately followed by two consecutive rest days.
- (d) The regular work day for all employees covered by this Agreement will not be increased, except by mutual agreement. If clause 3.06 applies, mutual agreement of the parties is required.
- (e) An employee will not be required to work a split shift except by mutual agreement.

3.02 (a) Where the Employer requires that an employee's starting time, work pattern (i.e. shift type), regular work day, or regular work week be changed

on an ongoing basis, it will provide them with 30 calendar days of written notice of the change.

- (b) Where the Employer requires that an employee's regular rest days be changed in a given work week, it will provide them with 30 calendar days of written notice of the change and alternate rest days will be scheduled by mutual agreement of the employee and Supervisor. In no case shall an employee be required to work for 10 consecutive days.
- (c) Where an emergency arises, the Employer may make temporary changes as required without notice to the employee. Such changes will not remain in effect for more than two weeks. This provision will not be used repeatedly so as to circumvent the requirement for notice given above.

3.03 Training Time

All Employer directed and required training time will be considered as working time. Where such working time is overtime, Article 5 shall apply.

3.04 Notification of Absence

- (a) A day worker who is going to be absent from work will ensure that their supervisor or designee is informed of the reasons for and expected duration of the absence prior to the start of their shift.
- (b) A shift worker who is going to be absent from work will ensure that their supervisor or designee is informed of the reasons for and expected duration of the absence according to the following:
 - (i) a day shift, one hour prior to the start of their shift;
 - (ii) an afternoon or night shift (where the majority of the shift falls between 1500 and 0700 hours) four hours prior to the start of their shift.
- (c) Should an employee fail to comply with clause 3.04 (a) or (b), as the case may be, their absence may be considered as unauthorized leave without pay unless they had legitimate reasons for the non-compliance.
- (d) The Department Head will designate a person in each department to be personally contacted in the event an employee's supervisor cannot be reached.

3.05 Rest Periods

- (a) Full-time employees will be entitled to a paid rest period of 15 minutes during each ½ working day.
- (b) Part-time employees will be entitled to a paid rest period of 15 minutes during the first 3 ½ hours, and an additional rest period of 15 minutes during the rest of their work day if more than two hours.

- (c) Employees scheduled to work for more than four hours are entitled to at least ½ hour of unpaid time at approximately the mid-point of their working day.

3.06 Modified Hours

- (a) Where shifts and/or hours of work, different from those contemplated in clause 3.01, are initially proposed, the following terms will apply:
 - (i) The proposed terms must not result in a gain or loss in benefits or rights under this Agreement.
 - (ii) The proposal will not negate any terms in the Agreement; and any modifications must be specified in writing, including the positions or individuals to whom it will apply.
 - (iii) Such a proposal may only be implemented where the Union and the Employer have agreed, in writing, to the required modifications of the terms of this Collective Agreement, and the majority of the employees affected have approved.
- (b) Once a modified hours of work agreement is in place, it may only be changed by the Employer to revert back to the provisions of clause 3.01 unless the parties agree to a different modified hours of work agreement.
- (c) The employees affected by the provisions of (b) above will be provided with written notice of the new modified hours agreement a minimum of 45 calendar days prior to the implementation of the new agreement.
- (d) A signed copy of a modified hours of work agreement in accordance with clause (a) or (b) above will be provided to each affected employee and each new hired employee.

3.07 Casual Level 1 Employees

Only clauses 3.04 and 3.05 apply to this employee group. Otherwise, the hours of work are as per Employment Standards.

ARTICLE 4 *

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL

- 4.01** Shift differential will apply when an employee is required to work a shift where at least 60% of the shift falls between 1500 hours and 0700 hours.
- 4.02** For Heating and Cooling Plant, Control Centre and University Protective Services, shift differential will be paid for all hours worked between 1500 and 0700 hours.

4.03 Shift differential will be paid at a rate of \$2.00 per hour for all hours worked on the applicable shift.

ARTICLE 5 *

OVERTIME

5.01 “**Overtime**” means work required to be performed by an employee outside of their regular shift, including:

- (a) work on a regular work day which adjoins the end of their regular shift; or
- (b) work on their regular day of rest or on a previously mutually agreed-to lieu day, where they have been notified of such requirement before the end of their last shift.

5.02 Authorization

Overtime will be authorized by the Employer before it is worked and, except in cases of emergency, must be mutually agreeable to both Employer and employee.

Regular, Auxiliary, Casual Level 2 and Supplemental Trades Employees

5.03 Rates and Calculation

A full-time employee required to work overtime will be paid at:

- (a) time and one-half for the first two hours worked, and
- (b) double time for all hours worked thereafter.

5.04 A part-time employee whose regularly scheduled daily hours are less than those for a full-time employee in the same job title who is required to work overtime will be paid at:

- (a) straight time for hours worked up to the scheduled daily hours for said full-time employee,
- (b) time and one-half for the first two hours worked more than specified in clause 5.04 (a), and
- (c) double time for all hours worked thereafter.

5.05 Notwithstanding clauses 5.03 and 5.04, where an employee is required to work overtime on both of their regular consecutive days of rest, they will be paid at two times for all hours worked on the second day of rest.

- 5.06** (a) Where an employee is required to work overtime which adjoins their regular shift, they will receive a minimum compensation of one hour at the applicable overtime rate.
- (b) Where an employee is required to work overtime and the overtime period does not adjoin their regular shift, they will receive a minimum compensation of two hours at the applicable overtime rate.

5.07 Overtime pay will be:

- (a) calculated to the nearest quarter of an hour, subject to clause 5.06,
- (b) calculated on the basis of the employee's pay in effect at the time the overtime occurred, and
- (c) paid no later than the pay period following the pay period in which it was reported.

5.08 Compensating Time Off

Notwithstanding clause 5.07, an employee with less than 80 hours banked overtime may elect to take compensatory time off in lieu of overtime pay. Banked hours in excess of 80 hours will be paid out. Such compensatory time will be calculated in the same manner as overtime pay.

By mutual agreement of the employee and their Department Head, the compensatory time off will normally be taken within six months from the time when the overtime was earned. Banked hours that cannot be mutually scheduled as time off will be paid out.

5.09 Meal Breaks

Where an employee is required to work more than two hours of overtime on their regular work day, they will:

- (a) upon completion of the first two hours:
- (i) be provided with a meal or be paid a meal allowance of \$7.00, and
- (ii) be allowed a meal break of ½ hour at straight time, and
- (b) upon completion of every four hours thereafter, have clause 5.09 (a) apply to them.

5.10 Where an employee is required to work more than four hours of overtime on their regular day of rest or on a previously mutually agreed-to lieu day, they will, upon completion of every four hours:

- (a) be provided with a meal or be paid a meal allowance of \$7.00, and
- (b) be allowed a meal break of ½ hour at straight time.

5.11 An employee will be entitled to at least eight consecutive clear hours during the normal break between any two consecutive regular shifts. It will be the responsibility of the Employer to ensure that an employee required to work overtime will be provided with the eight consecutive clear hours. To this end, the Employer may instruct the employee to leave before the usual quitting time of their regular shift and/or to report after the usual starting time of their next regular shift. Where such instruction is given, the employee's pay will not be docked nor will they be required to make up for such regular hours not worked. Where such instruction is not given for whatever reason, the employee will be paid at two times for all hours worked on their next regular shift which fall within the eight consecutive clear hours.

Casual Level 1 Employees

5.12 Clauses 5.03 to 5.11 will not apply to Casual Level 1 employees; however, such employees are entitled to pay at time and one-half the employee's wage rate for any hours worked more than eight hours per day or 40 hours per week.

ARTICLE 6 *

CALL BACK

6.01 "Call back" means an unexpected requirement to return to work, including:

- (a) Work on a regular work day:
 - (i) which does not adjoin the end of their regular shift; or
 - (ii) which does or does not adjoin the beginning of their regular shift;
- (b) work on their regular day of rest or on a previously mutually agreed-to lieu day, where they have not been notified of such requirement before the end of their last regular shift; or
- (c) work on a paid holiday.
- (d) It is understood, however, that where an employee is required to work overtime as defined in clause 5.01 and where they, of their own volition, choose to perform such work at another time, such work will be considered as overtime and not as call back

6.02 Where an employee is called back on their regular work day or day of rest, they will:

- (a) be paid \$30.00 as travel compensation;
- (b) be paid at the applicable overtime rates for hours worked with a minimum compensation of two hours at the applicable overtime rate; and
- (c) if required to work more than four hours, upon completion of every four hours:

- (i) be provided with a meal or be paid a meal allowance of \$7.00, and
- (ii) be allowed a meal break of ½ hour at straight time.

6.03 Where an employee is called back on a paid holiday, a vacation day or a previously agreed-to lieu day, they will:

- (a) be paid \$30.00 as travel compensation;
- (b) receive their regular work day's pay;
- (c) be paid at straight time for hours worked up to their regularly scheduled daily hours, with a minimum compensation of two hours at straight time;
- (d) be paid at double time for all hours worked in excess of their regularly scheduled daily hours;
- (e) if required to work more than four hours, upon completion of every four hours:
 - (i) be provided with a meal or be paid a meal allowance of \$7.00, and
 - (ii) be allowed a meal break of ½ hour at straight time; and
- (f) be given an alternate vacation or lieu day, as appropriate.

6.04 Where an employee is called back more than once on the same day, clauses 6.02 or 6.03 as the case may be, will apply to every one of such call backs, except that, in the case of clause 6.03, clauses 6.03 (b) and (f) will apply only once.

6.05 Call back pay under clauses 6.02 (b) and 6.03 (c) and (d) will be:

- (a) calculated to the nearest quarter of an hour, subject to the relevant minimum compensation;
- (b) calculated on the basis of the employee's pay in effect at the time the call back occurred;
- (c) paid no later than the pay period following the pay period in which it was reported.

6.06 Notwithstanding clause 6.05, a regular employee may elect to take compensatory time off in lieu of call back pay. Such compensatory time off will be calculated in the same manner as call back pay. In the event that any compensatory time cannot be taken at a time mutually agreeable to the employee and their Department Head within a period of six months immediately following the month in which the call back occurred, the employee will, instead, receive the call back pay in the month immediately following the expiration of the six month period.

6.07 An employee will be entitled to at least eight consecutive clear hours during the normal break between any two consecutive regular shifts. It will be the

responsibility of the Employer to ensure that an employee called back will be provided with the eight consecutive clear hours. To this end, the Employer may instruct the employee to leave before the usual quitting time of their regular shift and/or to report after the usual starting time of their next regular shift. Where such instruction is given, the employee's pay will not be docked nor will they be required to make up for such regular hours not worked. Where such instruction is not given for whatever reason, the employee will be paid at two times for all hours worked on their next regular shift which fall within the eight consecutive clear hours.

ARTICLE 7 *

STANDBY

- 7.01** “**Standby**” means being required, during a specified period of time when the employee is not at work, to be available to return to work.
- 7.02** Where an employee is required to stand by, they will, for each standby period of 24 hours or a portion thereof:
- (a) be paid \$40.00, if the standby is on their regular work day;
 - (b) be paid \$55.00, if the standby is on their regular day of rest; or
 - (c) be paid \$55.00, receive their regular work day's pay, and be given a lieu day, if the standby is on a paid holiday or a previously mutually agreed-to lieu day.
- 7.03** Where an employee on standby is called back, they will be covered, as the case may be, by:
- (d) both clauses 6.02 and 7.02 (a),
 - (e) both clauses 6.02 and 7.02 (b), or
 - (f) both clauses 6.03 and 7.02 (c), except that they will receive only once their regular work day's pay and be given only one lieu day.
- 7.04** Where an employee is required to stand by on a regular basis, they will be made aware of such requirement in writing at the commencement of their employment. Where a change in an employee's duties and responsibilities entails a requirement for them to stand by on a regular basis, they will be made aware of such requirement in writing by their Department Head prior to the implementation of the requirement. This clause will not negate the payment of standby compensation.

ARTICLE 8 *
SALARIES

8.01 An employee will be paid in accordance with the grade assigned to their position.

8.02 Rates of Pay

- (a) Casual Level 1 employees will be paid no less than 75% of the rates of base pay.
- (b) Casual Level 2 and Auxiliary employees will be paid no less than 100% of the rates of base pay.

8.03 The rate of base pay set out in Common Provisions Appendix A will not be reduced except with the concurrence of the Union.

8.04 Where the Employer increases the range of rates of base pay in Common Provisions Appendix A, the employees will be paid in the new scale of rates at the same step as they were being paid in the old scale of rates.

8.05 Tradesperson

- (a) An employee who is not employed under a trades job title referenced in Common Provisions Appendix A, but is required to perform a trade task which is restricted by code and which they are certified to do, will receive the applicable trade rate of base pay for such work.
- (b) Where a trade task is restricted by code to those holding appropriate certification, only those with the appropriate certification will be required to perform the task described by the code, and paid accordingly.

8.06 Apprentices

An apprentice will be paid in the appropriate percentage (as specified in the *Apprenticeship and Industry Training Act* and Regulations) of the hourly base pay given for their trade.

8.07 The Union agrees that the Employer will retain the Employment Insurance Rebate for benefit plan purposes.

- 8.08** (a) Employees will be paid in arrears on a semi-monthly basis.
- (b) Premium pay, other than overtime, will be paid no later than the pay period following the pay period in which it was earned.

8.09 The Employer is entitled to recover overpayment of salary (including reconciliation of entitlements) and the Employee is entitled to recover underpayment of salary (including reconciliation of entitlements) resulting from errors. Both the Employer and employees are responsible for reporting overpayments or underpayments as soon as they become aware of the overpayment/underpayment. The Employer will correct underpayments of salary.

Repayment schedules for employees will be based on the magnitude of the overpayment, length of time over which the error occurred, length of work time remaining, the taxation year and the impacts on the employee such as pension. Schedules will be made by mutual agreement pursuant to a process agreed between the parties. Agreement will not be unreasonably withheld. The parties agree that this clause will constitute the written assignment required of the employee for repayment.

- 8.10** Recovery of overpayments/underpayments will normally be to a maximum of 24 months. In situations where one party wishes to recover overpayments/underpayments which existed beyond 24 months the parties will meet to discuss the particulars of the situation and determine a mutually acceptable resolution. Failing any resolution, the parties agree the matter will be subject to Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process).

ARTICLE 9 PREMIUMS

9.01 Second Language Premium

Where a second language is an integral component of the core job requirements, a five percent premium will be provided on appointment and will continue as long as the position includes the second language responsibility. Where the requirement is for more than one additional language and that/those language(s) are required to be used more than 25% of the time, an additional five percent premium will be provided.

9.02 Market Supplements

There may be occasions when it is necessary to differentially compensate employee(s) in a select job category in order to attract and/or retain employees with critical skills in key areas of the Employer. On such occasions the Employer will determine when critical skills may be extraordinarily compensated. The Employer agrees to notify the Union of any proposed market supplement and the reasons for the extraordinary remuneration when the adjusted salary falls outside the normal base pay range for that employee's position. The Union will respond within ten days of such notification to provide any additional comments or feedback. The parties will mutually agree to the appropriate rate of pay, method of market supplement and the specific time period for such extraordinary remuneration. Failing any final agreement, the parties agree to arbitrate the matter pursuant to Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process). Each application of a market supplement is independent of any existing or future market supplement for the same or different jobs and skills. The market supplement is a fixed term premium, subject to review, and as such is not subject to Common Provisions Article 2, clause 2.20 (Definitions – Pay) of the Agreement. Market supplements will be reviewed annually thereafter by the Joint Committee established under Common Provisions Article 7

(Labour/Management Committee). The Employer and the Union may waive the time limits noted in this clause by mutual agreement.

ARTICLE 10 RETIREMENT BONUS

- 10.01** An eligible full-time employee will receive, as a retirement bonus, 25 days base pay. Eligible part-time employees will receive a pro-rated amount in accordance with the employee's full time equivalent status.
- 10.02** Eligible employees must have completed a minimum of 20 years of service at date of:
- (a) Normal retirement – where an employee retires at age 65 or at the point when the sum of their age and their length of service equals 85 years;
 - (b) Deferred retirement – where an employee withdraws from service after having worked, with the consent of the Employer, a period beyond their normal retirement;
 - (c) Early retirement (other than an incentive early retirement program) – where an employee, with the consent of the Employer, withdraws from service prior to their normal retirement; or
 - (d) Disability retirement – where an employee is not qualified to receive long term disability benefits but has been medically certified that they should immediately withdraw from service in order to prevent further deterioration of their medical condition.
- 10.03** A person is eligible for only one retirement bonus from the Employer.

ARTICLE 11 SENIORITY AND SENIORITY UNITS

- 11.01** “**Seniority**” means the length of service in the bargaining unit. It will apply within a Seniority Unit (Appendix C).
- 11.02** Notwithstanding clause 11.01, all apprentices in Planning and Infrastructure will be considered to be in one seniority unit and their seniority will apply by year of apprenticeship within their specific trade.
- 11.03** Seniority for part-time employees will only apply with respect to other part-time employees.

11.04 Seniority Units

- (a) The Union and the Employer agree to the Seniority Units in Appendix C.
- (b) The Employer will consult with the Union on the Seniority Units including any planned changes (amendments, alterations, additions or deletions). Human Resources will provide the reasons that have led to the planned changes to the Union.
- (c) If the Union believes that the planned changes are significantly detrimental to its members, the Union will provide to Human Resources the reasons for their belief and present alternatives without unreasonable delay. Human Resources will then convene a meeting with the Union prior to implementing any such planned changes in order to discuss the impact, ramifications and effect upon employee(s). The parties will attempt to reach mutual agreement upon the planned changes without unreasonable delay.
- (d) Failing mutual agreement, the Employer may implement any planned changes (or otherwise modified planned changes), as it believes that such planned changes do not undermine the integrity of the bargaining unit. Subsequently, the Union may submit a policy grievance under Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process).
- (e) The Employer agrees to notify affected employees of any planned change to Seniority Units.

ARTICLE 12 *

PAID HOLIDAYS

Regular and Auxiliary Salary Employees

12.01 The following will be paid holidays:

New Year's Day	Heritage Day (Civic Holiday)
Alberta Family Day	Labour Day
Good Friday	Thanksgiving Day
Easter Monday	Remembrance Day
Victoria Day	Christmas Day
Canada Day	

12.02 Where a paid holiday under clause 12.01 falls on a Saturday or Sunday, the paid holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

12.03 Where an employee is not required to work on a paid holiday, their pay for that holiday will be the pay which they regularly receive for their normal day's work.

12.04 To be eligible for paid holidays, an employee must be at work (or on approved leave with pay) their last normal working day before the paid holiday or their first normal working day after.

12.05 When a paid holiday falls on one of an employee's normal rest days, they will be given some other day of paid leave in lieu of the day of rest. For purposes of clause 12.07, an employee will only be considered to have worked on a paid holiday when they work on one of the specific days set out in clause 12.01.

12.06 When provision of a lieu day cannot be arranged due to operational requirements, the employee will receive a day's pay not later than the pay period following the pay period in which the paid holiday occurs.

12.07 (a) When an employee is required to work on a paid holiday, they will be paid at two times for all hours worked, and in addition will be given some other day off with pay in lieu of the paid holiday at a mutually agreeable time. Where this provision applies, clause 12.03 will not apply.

(b) Where the employee works less than their regular daily hours, they will be paid at straight time for the balance of those hours they were not required to work.

(c) Where a minimum time payment applies, the straight time pay will be for the difference between that minimum and their regular hours.

(d) The minimum payment for working on a paid holiday is two hours at applicable overtime rates.

12.08 Notwithstanding clause 12.06, an employee working in continuous operations will have the opportunity to schedule the lieu day in conjunction with their normal rest days or with their next period of vacation leave. Not more than five of these days may be taken in conjunction with vacation leave. Where an employee elects, in advance, to schedule the alternate day off, it will not be changed except by mutual agreement.

12.09 Part-time Regular and Part-time Auxiliary Salary Employees

(a) If the paid holiday falls on a day when such an employee works or is normally scheduled to work, this Article will apply as written.

(b) If the paid holiday falls on a day when such an employee is normally scheduled not to work, this Article will not apply to that employee.

12.10 Apprentices

This Article will not apply, however, the apprentice will receive as holiday pay the sum equivalent to that which they receive for their normal day's work; or if they are required to work on such a holiday, they will receive pay for the said holiday, plus double time their normal rate for the hours worked.

12.11 Casual Employees

These employees are paid an additional 3.46% on hourly pay, exclusive of overtime and premiums. This percentage is to be applied in lieu of paid holidays. If they are required to work on such a holiday, they will be paid time and one-half their normal rate for hours worked.

12.12 Auxiliary Hourly Employees

These employees are paid an additional 4.23% on hourly pay, exclusive of overtime and premiums. This percentage is to be applied in lieu of paid holidays. If they are required to work on such a holiday, they will be paid double time their normal rate for the hours worked.

ARTICLE 13 WINTER CLOSURE

13.01 Regular and Auxiliary Employees

Employees will normally be entitled to four days off during the regular work week period, December 26 to December 31 inclusive, as follows:

- (a) The regularly scheduled work days will be designated as days off with pay (i.e., paid but not worked) and employees will receive the base pay they regularly receive for their normal day's work.
- (b) Where an employee is scheduled and required to work on one or more of these days off, they will receive straight time pay and an alternative day off with pay. This day will be scheduled for a mutually agreeable time within six months. Failing mutual agreement, the employee's supervisor may schedule the employee off or pay the employee for time off in lieu.
- (c) An employee on standby and/or called back during a designated day off with pay will be treated as if they were on standby or call back on a day of rest and will also receive their regular day's pay.
- (d) To be eligible for these designated days off with pay, an eligible employee must be at work (or be on approved leave with pay) their last normal working day before these designated paid days off and their first normal working day after.
- (e) Eligible employees covered by clause 3.06 (Modified Hours) will be entitled, at a mutually agreeable time (no more than six months later), to equivalent time off to a maximum of 7, 7.5 or 8 hours, as appropriate, for each designated day off with pay scheduled and worked. Failing mutual agreement, the employee's supervisor may schedule the employee off or pay the employee for time off in lieu.

- (f) For Auxiliary Employees who are paid hourly and whose working hours vary from week to week, the hours paid for Winter Closure will be the average of the hours worked by that employee the week before and the week after Winter Closure.

13.02 Apprentices

Upon completion of 12 months of service, apprentices will be entitled to the provisions of this Article.

13.03 Casual Employees

- (a) The regular scheduled work days will be designated as days off without pay (i.e., unpaid and not worked).
- (b) Where an employee is scheduled and required to work on one or more of these days off, they will receive straight time pay.

ARTICLE 14 *

VACATION LEAVE AND ANNIVERSARY DAYS OFF

14.01 Vacation Year

The vacation year is the fiscal year (April 1 through March 31), until December 31, 2022. Effective January 1, 2023, the vacation year is the calendar year (January 1 through December 31). Vacation earned April 1, 2022, to December 31, 2022, will be carried over to the next vacation year (commencing January 1, 2023) at the employee's request, provided the carried over vacation is used no later than December 31, 2023.

14.02 Vacation Credits

Vacation credits for a full-time employee will be earned for each hour of service and credited at the end of each pay period:

- (a) at commencement of appointment: 15 work days every 12 months of service;
- (b) upon completion of five years of service (60 months): 20 work days every 12 months of service;
- (c) upon completion of 15 years of service (180 months): 25 work days every 12 months of service;
- (d) upon completion of 20 years of service (240 months): 30 work days every 12 months of service.

Hourly calculations are shown in Appendix I.

14.03 Credits or Pay During Leaves

- (a) Whether full-time or part-time, an employee will continue to earn vacation credits for the first two months of approved leave with pay, WCB leave, illness leave and maternity/parental leave. An employee will not earn vacation credits for any other leaves of more than one month.
- (b) After the first two consecutive months of leave as above, an employee working while on part-time illness leave or returning in a rehabilitation position, either full-time or part-time, will receive vacation pay at the appropriate level of entitlement pro-rated based on the time at work.
- (c) Any payment of vacation pay during an employee's LTD period will not be considered as a direct or indirect offset.

14.04 Clause 14.02 will also apply to a part-time employee except that their vacation credits will be pro-rated in accordance with their actual hours worked or paid for (exclusive of overtime and call back).

14.05 Where a part-time employee becomes a full-time employee, their former part-time service will, without pro-rating, be considered full-time service for the purpose of earning future vacation credits pursuant to clause 14.02. However, vacation pay for vacation credits, if any, while they were a part-time employee will remain governed by clause 14.04.

14.06 Notwithstanding clause 14.01, but subject to clause 14.08, an employee will have the right, in any vacation year, to use all the vacation credits they have earned up to the commencement date of their scheduled vacation time.

14.07 Subject to clause 14.09, a full-time employee may request to use up to 35 hours of vacation, prior to the vacation credits being earned. Part-time employees may request to use up to an equivalent pro-rated amount. In the event an employee has taken more vacation than accrued upon cessation of employment, the outstanding balance will be automatically recovered from any amounts owing to the employee.

14.08 In each vacation year, an employee will have the right to take their vacation in one unbroken period or to split their vacation subject to clause 14.09.

14.09 Vacation will be scheduled by mutual agreement between the employee and their Department Head:

- (a) The Department Head will accommodate the employee's choice of vacation time(s), subject to operational requirements.
- (b) Where operational requirements prevent two or more employees within the same seniority unit from taking their vacation at the same time, their seniority will be the determinant.

14.10 Once vacations are authorized they will not be changed except:

- (a) by the Employer in the event of an operational emergency, and in that case, any forfeited vacation expenditures incurred by the employee will be reimbursed by the Employer upon submission of appropriate documentation, or
- (b) by mutual agreement.

14.11 Where one or more paid holidays fall within an employee's vacation, such paid holidays will not be counted as part of the employee's vacation.

14.12 Where an employee is hospitalized during their vacation, the duration of their hospitalization will be charged against their illness leave and will not be counted as part of their vacation, provided they can demonstrate their hospitalization to the satisfaction of the Department Head.

14.13 Where an employee has exhausted their illness leave, they will have the right to use their vacation credits, if any, to cover their absence due to illness.

14.14 The Department Head may approve an employee's request for carry-over of their vacation credits to the next vacation year. However, no employee will lose any of their vacation credits under any circumstances.

14.15 Vacation credits, if any, will be paid out to an employee:

- (a) on the date of their cessation of employment with the Employer, or
- (b) when the position is deemed vacant by the Employer as a result of long term illness, or
- (c) upon taking a transfer or promotion from a regular operating position to a trust position.

14.16 Auxiliary Employees and Apprentices

(a) Auxiliary Hourly Employees and Apprentices

This Article will not apply to Auxiliary employees who are paid hourly or Apprentices. Instead, such employees will receive vacation pay at the rate of six percent of the base rate, exclusive of overtime and premiums, for each pay period. In each 12-month period the employee will be entitled to take three weeks of time off without pay as vacation. This period will be approved as outlined in clause 14.09. It will not be considered a break in service, nor will it contribute to hours worked for the purposes of the accumulation of hours for the service formula.

(b) Auxiliary Salary Employees

This Article will apply to Auxiliary employees as amended below:

- (i) These employees will earn vacation at the rates outlined in clause 14.02.
- (ii) Clause 14.15 will not apply. Instead these employees will be paid out their vacation credits at the end of their employment in any particular position.
- (iii) Vacation entitlement for part-time employees will be pro-rated in accordance with the actual hours worked (exclusive of overtime and callback).

14.17 Casual Employees

This Article will not apply to Casual employees. Instead, such employees will receive vacation pay at the rate of four percent of base rate, exclusive of overtime and premiums, for each pay period. If Casual employees work more than 12 months, they will be entitled to take up to three weeks time off without pay as vacation in each 12-month period. This period will be approved as outlined in clause 14.09 and will not be considered a break in service, nor will it contribute to hours worked.

14.18 Anniversary Days Off

- (a) In recognition of service to the Employer, the parties agree that the employees will receive five days off with pay upon reaching their 25th anniversary with the Employer.
- (b) These days off will be scheduled by mutual agreement between the supervisor and the employee. This will be administered by the department in which the employee works and may only be granted once.

ARTICLE 15 *

ILLNESS AND PROOF OF ILLNESS

The definition of Illness can be found in Common Provisions Article 2 (Definitions), clause 2.15.

15.01 The Employer and the Union jointly acknowledge their commitment to promoting wellness. Both parties recognize the value of employees maintaining their overall wellness and ensuring that they can attend work on a regular basis and perform meaningful work. Both parties also recognize the Employer's responsibility to accommodate individuals should illness or injury require such accommodation

and to ensure the employee can safely work. Further, the employee is responsible for providing appropriate medical documentation as required.

15.02 This Article will have application only to days on which the employee would otherwise normally be scheduled to work.

15.03 **“Casual Illness”** means an employee illness resulting in absence from work for a period of three consecutive work days or less for which no medical certificate is required, and for appointments as per clause 15.06 and subject to clause 15.07. Where an employee has used their casual illness leave in any one calendar year, they may provide a medical certificate for additional absences of three work days or less, and the absence will be considered as general illness.

15.04 **“General Illness”** means a medically documented employee illness resulting in an absence from work for a period of more than three consecutive work days.

15.05 **“Calendar Year”** means January 1 to December 31.

15.06 Medical and Dental Appointments

Time off to attend the employee’s medical and dental appointments requires authorization of the Department Head in advance and will be scheduled to least interfere with the employee’s regular hours of work. Time off during scheduled hours of work will be charged against casual illness leave.

15.07 Illness Leave

- (a) For a Regular employee, leave of absence with pay is allowable on account of illness from the initial date of service for 26 weeks, i.e., 130 work days, per calendar year, of which ten work days may be used as casual illness. This leave is reinstated in accordance with clause 15.08.
- (b) For an Auxiliary employee, leave of absence with pay is allowable on account of illness from the date the employee becomes Auxiliary. The employee has 921 hours available for illness leave, of which 71 hours may be used as casual illness and 850 hours may be used for general illness. The maximum duration of illness leave following the onset of an illness is 26 weeks. This leave is reinstated in accordance with clause 15.08.

15.08 Reinstatement of Illness Leave

Illness leave is reinstated at the beginning of each calendar year, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) When an absence on account of illness continues from one calendar year to the next, the period of leave with pay allowable in respect of that absence is determined according to the calendar year in which the absence commenced. The portion of such period of leave which is taken

in the succeeding year does not reduce the employee's illness leave for that year.

- (b) After an employee uses all their illness leave in any one calendar year, they are not entitled to further illness leave in the next calendar year until they have completed ten consecutive days of work from the date of their return to work.

15.09 Hospitalization/Illness during Annual Vacation Leave

Should an employee demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Department Head, that they were admitted to a hospital as an in-patient during the course of their vacation, they will be considered to be on illness leave for the period of stay in hospital subject to the other provisions of this Article. Vacation time not taken as a result of such stay in hospital will be taken at a mutually agreeable later date.

15.10 Proof of Illness

- (a) For any absence due to illness of more than three work days but not more than ten work days, an employee will provide a medical certificate to their manager. The medical certificate will specify:
 - (i) that the employee is unable to attend work and perform their regular duties due to illness, and
 - (ii) the duration of illness.
- (b) For an absence due to illness of three work days or less, medical certificates will not be required except where the employee has had a maximum of ten work days of uncertified absence due to illness in a calendar year.
- (c) Medical certificates may be required for any absence due to illness immediately preceding or following a vacation period or a paid holiday.
- (d) The employee will be required to submit medical documentation to the University Disability Provider and also keep their manager advised of the duration of the illness when:
 - (i) the illness is known initially to be for more than ten working days, or
 - (ii) the illness continues for more than ten working days, or
 - (iii) where there is a discernable pattern of shorter duration absences as determined by the Employer.
- (e) Absences as per clause 15.10 (d) must be supported by medical documentation which includes the following:
 - (i) that the employee is unable to attend work and perform their regular duties due to illness or injury, and
 - (ii) the prognosis for full recovery, including the expected duration of the illness or injury, and

- (iii) the limitations and medical restrictions to be accommodated in order for the employee to attend work and perform meaningful work, and
- (iv) the expected duration of each limitation or restriction, and
- (v) the date the employee will be reassessed.

As the illness progresses, continued objective medical information is required.

- (f) Where a chronic medical condition has been established with appropriate medical documentation, any absences as a result of that condition will be considered general illness without the need for medical documentation for each absence, provided the duration and frequency of absences are not inconsistent with the expected duration and frequency of absences as set out in the medical documentation.
- (g) Where medical certificate(s) or documentation is required but not provided, the absence is considered unauthorized.
- (h) Medical documentation provided in accordance with clause 15.10 (a) may be obtained from a treating nurse practitioner or treating physician. Medical documentation provided in accordance with clauses 15.10 (d) or (f) must be obtained from a treating physician. Any costs associated with providing required medical certificate(s) or documentation will be paid for by the Employer. If the employee does not return to work on the specified return date(s), further medical documentation is required.

15.11 Independent Medical Examination

- (a) In the absence of objective medical information from the treating physician(s), the Director (or designee), upon recommendation from the University Disability Provider, may require that the employee undergo an Independent Medical Exam (IME) in one or both of the following circumstances:
 - (i) in cases of prolonged absence caused by illness; or
 - (ii) where a medical condition is believed to be adversely affecting an employee's work.
- (b) The physician will submit a medical report to the University Disability Provider as to the condition of the employee and the amount of time considered necessary for their complete recovery, an opinion on the employee's ability to continue in their present position, with or without modification, treatment recommendations, and whether or not their condition can be improved through treatment.
- (c) Should the opinions of the treating physician and the physician performing the IME differ regarding the status of the employee's health, the dispute will be settled by a third physician. This physician will be selected by the mutual agreement of the parties.

15.12 Return-to-Work from Illness Leave

The employee has an obligation to accept a Return-to-Work plan that is based on consistent, objective medical information to either full or modified duties or hours as follows:

- (a) first to the pre-illness position, or
- (b) second to another position with the Employer if the pre-illness position cannot be adapted to the limitations and restrictions.

15.13 Long Term Disability (LTD)

If the illness leave is expected to exceed 26 weeks, an eligible employee may apply for LTD pursuant to clause 19.05 (Long Term Disability). Where medical documentation indicates the employee may need to apply for LTD, the employee will be provided with LTD application forms no later than the 20th week of illness leave. Notwithstanding the Employer's and employee's obligations under clause 15.12, if the employee's application is approved, the employee will be placed on LTD. If the employee's application is denied, the employee may appeal the decision in accordance with the appeal provisions of the LTD Plan.

15.14 Part-time Employees

For part-time employees, this Article will apply except that the pay for absence due to illness will be pro-rated based on the employee's normally scheduled work hours.

15.15 Casual Level 2 Employees

In lieu of the provisions of clause 15.07, these employees will earn illness entitlement at the rate of 0.049296 hours per hour worked, exclusive of overtime and premiums (which is the equivalent of seven hours for each 142 hours worked).

ARTICLE 16 *

SPECIAL LEAVE

16.01 This Article will have application only to days on which the employee would otherwise normally be scheduled to work.

16.02 Upon receiving authorization from the Employer, an employee will be granted leave with pay for the following reasons up to the maximum time indicated.

16.03 Compassionate Leave

- (a) In the event of death of a son, daughter, brother, sister, spouse (including common-law spouse), brother-in-law, sister-in-law, parent, parent-in-law, grandparent, or the husband or wife of any of these, an employee will be allowed leave with pay up to three working days together with any necessary traveling time, not more than two working days, with pay.
- (b) An employee will be allowed up to one day with pay to attend the funeral of persons other than those specified above.
- (c) Leave with pay up to two working days will be allowed for sudden or serious illness within the immediate family (spouse, child, mother or father):
 - (i) to make arrangements for the care of the person who is ill;
 - (ii) to make arrangements for the care of the children of the person who is ill;
 - (iii) to care for the person who is ill; or
 - (iv) to care for the children of the person who is ill.
- (d) The Employer may authorize leave under warranted conditions on the same terms as provided above in the event of a death or serious illness of persons other than those specified above.
- (e) Should an employee demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Employer that during a period of vacation a bereavement as described above occurred and provided the employee attended the funeral, they will be allowed compassionate leave and their vacation will be credited accordingly.
- (f) If an employee is required to be absent from duty by reason of grave illness of a son, daughter, brother, sister, spouse (including common-law spouse), parent, parent-in-law or grandparent or the husband or wife of any of these, they may be allowed compassionate leave in respect of such absence, normally to the extent provided above, at the discretion of the Employer.

16.04 Family Medical Appointments

Leave of up to one working day will be allowed for attending a medical appointment for an immediate family member.

16.05 Emergency or Disaster Conditions

Leave with pay for up to one working day will be allowed for emergencies or disasters demanding the immediate personal attention of the employee or preventing the employee from attending their place of employment.

16.06 Birth or Adoption

Leave with pay for one working day or less will be allowed for attendance at birth or adoption proceedings of an employee's child.

16.07 Moving

Leave with pay for up to one working day will be allowed for moving household effects when changing place of residence (not more than one working day per fiscal year). This provision will not apply to employees who have formally submitted their resignations.

16.08 Citizenship Hearing

Leave with pay for up to one working day will be allowed for employees to attend the formal Canadian Citizenship Hearing to become a Canadian citizen.

16.09 Maximum Entitlement

The maximum length specified for each circumstance requiring use of leave with pay will not be exceeded; however, such leave may be granted more than once for the same circumstances within a calendar year, provided the total leave is not more than ten working days per calendar year. Additional compassionate leave (clause 16.03) will be granted when ten days leave with pay has already been utilized within a calendar year.

16.10 Casual Level 2 Employees

A Casual Level 2 employee will be entitled to the provisions of clause 16.03 only. The maximum length specified for each circumstance requiring use of leave with pay will not be exceeded; however, such leave may be granted more than once for the same circumstances within a calendar year, provided the total leave is not more than 35.5 hours per calendar year.

16.11 Part-time Regular and Auxiliary Employees

A part-time Regular or Auxiliary employee will be entitled to all leaves under this Article. However, pay for such leaves will be pro-rated in accordance with their regularly scheduled hours of work relative to the daily hours of a full-time established position in the same job title.

16.12 Domestic Violence Leave

In accordance with the Employment Standards Code, an employee who is a victim of domestic violence is entitled to unpaid domestic violence leave up to 10 days in a calendar year.

ARTICLE 17 *

MATERNITY AND PARENTAL LEAVE

General Provisions

17.01 For the purpose of this Article, “employment” means the most recent period of continuous employment with the Employer without a four-month break. Employment is not continuous if an employee resigns, is terminated for cause or does not return from recall.

17.02 Where an employee requires leave pursuant to this Article, written notification is to be provided to the supervisor and human resources as follows:

- (a) For maternity leave, the employee will apply for such leave a minimum of six weeks prior to the expected date of birth. Such leave can commence at any time during the 13 weeks immediately prior to the estimated date of delivery but no later than the date of delivery. Upon application, the employee will advise of the anticipated return date.
 - (i) At the time of application, the employee will provide written verification of pregnancy and anticipated date of delivery. This verification is normally provided by a physician; however, verification by a registered midwife or nurse practitioner is acceptable for a top up period of eight weeks. This is the only circumstance in which an absence can be verified by a paramedical practitioner.
 - (ii) If the pregnancy ends in a miscarriage or stillbirth within 16 weeks of the estimated due date, the employee is still entitled to maternity leave but is not entitled to parental leave. The leave will end 16 weeks after.
 - (iii) The normal illness-related portion of a maternity leave is considered to be eight weeks to commence no later than the date of delivery. Maternity-related illness leave longer than eight weeks must be supported by medical evidence from a physician.
- (b) For parental leave, an eligible employee will apply for such leave a minimum of one month prior to the anticipated birth or adoption date, or provide as much notice as possible. Such leave will commence no sooner than the actual birth or adoption date. Such leave will conclude not later than 78 weeks after the actual birth or adoption date. Upon application, the employee will advise of the anticipated return date.

17.03 An Auxiliary employee on an appointment with an end date occurring during the course of the leave will not be eligible for any further entitlements under the Collective Agreement beyond the appointment’s original end date, unless the appointment period has been extended. This does not affect the four-month service break period referenced in clause 17.12.

17.04 A pregnant employee who provides medical evidence from a physician that continued employment in their present position may be hazardous to their health or to their unborn child may request a transfer to a more suitable position if one is available. The employee will be paid within the range for the new position. If no suitable position is available and/or the employee is not transferred, they may request maternity leave, if eligible, under this Article. In the event that such leave commences within the first four months of pregnancy, which necessitates an absence of longer than 18 months, the employee may request further leave without pay.

17.05 (a) Where an employee is entitled to benefits, the employee is required to advise human resources prior to the commencement of maternity or parental leave regarding the continuation of benefit coverage for the duration of the leave. Benefit coverage will be provided for the illness-related portion of a maternity leave as per clause 17.02 (a). If an employee opts to continue benefit coverage with the Employer beyond the illness-related portion of maternity leave and/or for the full duration of parental leave, they must prepay the premiums.

(b) If an employee decides not to return to work and so advises the supervisor and human resources, benefit coverage as above will be maintained for the duration of the approved leave.

17.06 An employee who wishes to resume employment on expiration of approved maternity or parental leave will provide at least four weeks notice in writing of the day they intend to resume employment.

In the event the employee on maternity leave wishes to resume employment earlier than their intended date of return, they may do so under the following conditions:

- (a) one month following the birth of their baby if a medical certificate is provided; or
- (b) six weeks following the birth of their baby if a medical certificate is not provided.

Maternity Leave

Regular and Auxiliary Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

17.07 Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 17.02 (a), leave to a maximum of 16 weeks for maternity reasons will be granted by the Employer.

17.08 An employee on approved maternity leave is entitled to return to the position she held immediately prior to going on leave. If their position no longer exists, they will be placed in alternate work of a comparable nature at the same rate of pay and benefits.

17.09 The Employer will provide top up benefits to eligible employees on maternity leave in accordance with the Employment Insurance Regulations and subject to the following conditions:

- (a) An employee may apply for top up benefits during the illness-related portion of their maternity leave provided:
 - (i) they are receiving employment insurance maternity benefits,
 - (ii) they have sufficient illness leave in accordance with clause 14.07, and
 - (iii) they provide medical verification as per clause 17.02 (a) specifying the portion of their maternity leave attributable to any illness-related absence.

For Auxiliary hourly employees whose wages vary from one pay period to another, the average of the employee's wages for the three-month period preceding the commencement of the leave will be used to determine top up benefits.

- (b) Evidence of payment of Employment Insurance maternity benefits must be presented to human resources in order to receive the maternity top up benefit.
- (c) The maternity top up benefit will provide the employee with 100% of gross earnings less deductions.
- (d) An employee who wishes to receive top up benefits will apply for Employment Insurance maternity benefits as soon as eligible.

Regular and Auxiliary Employees with Less than 90 days of Employment and Apprentices

17.10 Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 17.02 (a), leave to a maximum of 16 weeks for maternity reasons will be granted by the Employer.

17.11 The employee is entitled to top up benefits as outlined in clause 17.09 for the illness-related portion of the leave.

17.12 There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of a leave for maternity reasons; however, an employee who has completed their probation period will be offered their former position if it continues to exist. The employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contact Human Resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

For a Regular employee, this is the only circumstance where the employee can retain previous service for any time without occupying a position or without Article 20 (Position Disruption) provisions applying.

Casual Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

- 17.13** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 17.02 (a), leave to a maximum of 16 weeks for maternity reasons will be granted by the Employer.
- 17.14** Casual Level 2 employees with any accrued sick leave remaining will be paid out when the employee commences her leave for maternity reasons.
- 17.15** There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of a leave for maternity reasons; however, an employee who has completed their probation period will be offered their former position if it continues to exist. The employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contact Human Resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

Casual Level 1 Employees with Less Than 90 days of Employment

- 17.16** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 17.02 (a), leave for medical reasons may be granted. The duration of such leave will normally be between six and eight weeks; however, each request will be individually considered by the Employer.
- 17.17** There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of such a leave; however, the employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contact Human Resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

Parental Leave

Regular Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

- 17.18** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 17.02 (b), leave to a maximum of 62 weeks will be granted to an employee for parental leave for their newborn or adopted child.
- 17.19** An employee on approved parental leave is entitled to return to the position they held immediately prior to going on leave. If their position no longer exists, they will be placed in alternate work of a comparable nature at the same rate of pay and benefits.

Auxiliary and Casual Employees and Apprentices with at least 90 days of Employment

- 17.20** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 17.02 (b), leave to a maximum of 62 weeks will be granted to an employee for parental leave for their newborn or adopted child.

17.21 There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of a leave for parental reasons; however, an employee who has completed their probation period will be offered their former position if it continues to exist. The employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contacts Human Resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

Regular, Auxiliary and Casual Employees and Apprentices with Less Than 90 days of Employment

17.22 Such employees are not entitled to parental leave.

ARTICLE 18 *

POSTINGS, TRANSFERS, PROMOTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY PAY

18.01 Postings

- (a) Where the Employer initially expects the position will be needed for more than 12 months or, once it is clear that the position will be needed for an additional 12 months, then the position will be posted. Minimum qualifications will be stated in the posting. Internal applicants must be given consideration in the filling of these vacancies. Internal applicants may request feedback on their application.
- (b) Positions posted under (a) above will be filled without posting if, in order of priority, one of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) an employee with the skills and ability to fill the position is available and requires accommodation due to a physical or mental disability, or
 - (ii) an employee with the skills and ability to fill the position (subject to Article 20) is available and redeployment has been offered, or
 - (iii) an employee with the skills and ability to fill the position (subject to Article 20) is available and on active recall status.

18.02 Transfer

- (a) Where an employee voluntarily moves from one position to another position with the same grade level, such a move will be considered a transfer and there will normally be no change to their performance review period.
- (b) The employee's pay will be within the grade level range and will be no less than their current rate of pay.

- (c) Where the employee's rate of pay is placed at a higher step (i.e., at least one increment) than the current rate of pay, the performance review period will be changed to the date of transfer. Performance increments will thereafter be granted, pursuant to Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), annually from the date of the transfer.
- (d) An employee who voluntarily moves from a regular position to an auxiliary position [as defined in clause 1.02 (b)] will be treated in accordance with the provisions of the Collective Agreement for Auxiliary employees.
- (e) An employee who voluntarily moves from a regular or auxiliary position to an appointment as a supplemental tradesperson [as defined in clause 1.02 (d)] will be treated in accordance with the provisions of the Collective Agreement for supplemental tradespersons.
- (f) Where the Employer is required to provide an accommodation based on protected grounds, the employee will be placed in the new scale:
 - (i) at the same grade level, they will retain their step level on that base pay grade;
 - (ii) at a lower grade level and their base pay is within the base pay range for that grade, they will be placed on the step level nearest, but not lower than, their current base pay;
 - (iii) at a lower grade level and their base pay is above the base pay grade for the new position, they will be placed at step nine of the base pay grade for the new position.
- (g) No employee will be unreasonably transferred.

18.03 Promotion

When an employee is promoted from one position to another position with a higher-grade level, their new base pay will be within the range of the higher-grade for their new position. The new base pay will be no less than one full increment above their current pay. Performance increments will thereafter be granted, pursuant to Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), annually from the date of promotion. If the employee is within three months of their next increment on date of promotion, they will be granted an additional increment.

18.04 Responsibility Pay

Where an employee is required to perform higher level duties, in addition to some of their own regular duties and responsibilities, for a cumulative qualifying period of five days per fiscal year, they will receive a premium of at least five percent of their base pay if they are at the top of the current scale, or be placed on a step that is at least five percent above their base pay if they are not at the

top of current scale. The premium will apply for the period of temporary responsibility including the qualifying period.

A new job fact sheet will be done and a job evaluation completed:

- (a) after a period of six continuous months, or
- (b) after a period of 12 continuous months where it is expected that the assignment will be more than six months (i.e., maternity leaves, lengthy illness periods or specific projects).

These time frames may be extended with mutual agreement should extenuating circumstances arise.

18.05 Temporary Transfers and Promotions

When an employee is transferred or promoted on a temporary basis, then the following will apply:

- (a) The term will not be more than 12 months or the specific term of the project. Extensions may be made and a copy of the revised terms is to be provided to the Union and human resources.
- (b) The employee will be paid:
 - (i) in the case of a transfer, there will be no change to their base pay or performance review period; or
 - (ii) in the case of a promotion, they will be
 - a. placed on a step of the higher grade that is at least five percent above their base pay, or
 - b. the minimum base pay for that higher level position, whichever is greater.
 - (iii) Where they are promoted to a position that is outside the scope of this Agreement, they will be paid at least ten percent above their base pay.
- (c) The employee will be eligible for increments, as per Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), for each year in the temporary transfer or promotion.
- (d) Seniority and service will continue to accrue normally and there is no change to the employee's seniority unit.
- (e) During the term of the temporary transfer or promotion, either the Employer or employee can end the assignment with 30 days written notice or less as mutually agreed.
- (f) At the end of the temporary transfer or promotion, the employee will return to their original job.
- (g) Upon return to their original position, the employee's pay will be adjusted to reflect all increments that would have been due had they remained in

their original position. Any extra increments granted during the temporary transfer or promotion may be granted upon return to their original position, at the discretion of the Employer.

- (h) Where the temporary transfer or promotion is going to continue for less than six weeks then clause 18.05 (e) above will not apply.
- (i) All terms and conditions, including defined duties and responsibilities, will be provided to the employee in writing with copies to human resources.

ARTICLE 19

BENEFIT PLANS

19.01 This Article became effective on January 1, 1990.

19.02 Supplementary Health Care

- (a) The Employer will pay 100% of the premium cost of a Supplementary Health Care Plan for Regular employees.
- (b) The details of benefits and eligibility will be governed by the Master Policy.

19.03 Dental Insurance

- (a) The Employer will pay 100% of the premium cost of a dental insurance plan for Regular employees.
- (b) The details of benefits and eligibility will be governed by the Master Policy.

19.04 Basic Group Life Insurance

- (a) The Employer will pay 100% of the premium cost of a Basic Group Life Insurance Plan for Regular employees.
- (b) The details of benefits and eligibility will be governed by the Master Policy.

19.05 Long Term Disability (LTD)

- (a) The Employer will pay 100% of the premium cost of a Long Term Disability Plan for Regular employees.
- (b) The Plan will provide for benefits of 70% of the employee's pre-disability gross salary. It will have an elimination period of 26 weeks, i.e., 130 working days.
- (c) While an employee is receiving LTD benefits, the Plan will pay, on behalf of the employee, the Employer's and the employee's pension contributions directly to the Public Service Pension Plan.
- (d) Where the employee receives LTD benefits, the following conditions will apply regarding return to work:

- (i) The employee will be returned to the same or a similar position (job title) provided they are medically certified as capable of performing the normal job functions of the position (job title) within a 24-month period from the date the employee started receiving LTD benefits.
 - (ii) Consistent with the rehabilitative employment provisions of the LTD Plan, the Employer will provide rehabilitative employment, wherever possible. An employee offered such rehabilitative employment will have an obligation to accept it. Where a Department Head agrees to participate in a plan of rehabilitation for an employee, either in the employee's regular occupation or in another occupation, the Department accepting such an employee who is not fully qualified will be reimbursed for the cost of salary and benefits in accordance with the Return to Work Plan negotiated by the Department and human resources; thereafter the cost of salary and benefits will be the responsibility of the Department.
 - (iii) After the 24-month period, the Employer will consider the likelihood of the employee being able to return to work within the foreseeable future. If it is likely the employee will be capable of returning to work, the Employer will endeavor to return the employee to their former position or to a position they are medically certified as capable of performing.
- (e) Participating employees are eligible for coverage on the later of their date of hire or January 1, 1990. No benefit is payable for disabilities arising from a condition which existed prior to the effective date of the employee's coverage and for which they received treatment during the six-month period prior to such date. This limitation of coverage no longer applies after the employee has been actively at work and continuously covered for a period of 12 consecutive months.
 - (f) The parties agree that recipients of long term disability insurance benefits will receive an increase in such benefits equivalent to any negotiated general salary increase and effective on the same date as that of the general salary increase.

19.06 Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

- (a) The Employer will pay 100% of the premium cost of an Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance Plan for all employees. The amount of coverage will be \$25,000 for accidental death and various percentages of that amount for dismemberment as follows:

Loss of, or permanent and total loss of use of:

Both hands	100%
Both feet	100%
Sight of both eyes	100%
One foot and sight of one eye	100%

One hand and one foot	100%
One hand and sight of one eye	100%
Speech and hearing	100%
Use of both arms	100%
Paralysis	100%
One arm or one leg	75%
One hand or one foot	66 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
Sight of one eye	66 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
Speech or hearing	50%
Thumb and index finger of either hand	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Hearing in one ear	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %

- (b) The Plan under clause 19.06 (a) will cover death or dismemberment sustained by an employee while performing Employer business. The coverage is in effect from the time the employee arrives at work until they leave work.
- (c) The amount of coverage under clause 19.06 (a) will be increased to \$100,000 where death or dismemberment is sustained by an employee who is away from their normal place(s) of business and is traveling on Employer business. Such coverage is in effect 24 hours a day during the duration of travel.
- (d) The existing Employer regulations relating to reimbursement of expenses incurred while traveling on Employer business will remain in force for the duration of this Agreement.

19.07 Optional Group Life Insurance

The Employer will provide for Regular employees an Optional Group Life Insurance Plan, of which 100% of the premium cost will be paid by each participating employee.

19.08 Optional Group Dependent Life Insurance

The Employer will provide for Regular employees an Optional Group Dependent Life Insurance Plan of which 100% of the premium cost will be paid by each participating employee.

19.09 Optional Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

The Employer will provide for Regular employees an Optional Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance Plan of which 100% of the premium cost will be paid by each participating employee.

19.10 Benefits Guide and Consultation

The Employer and the Union have, through negotiations, provided various benefit programs for employees. A Benefits Guide will be published from time to time by the Employer and the Union to provide detailed information about these programs. Insured benefit programs are subject to the contracts between the Employer and the carriers, and self-insured programs are subject to the Employer's plan documents. Both contracts and plan documents are referred to as the Master Policy in this Agreement. The Union will, however, be consulted on changes to the carriers of such contracts and plan documents. There must be mutual agreement to changes to the level of benefits contained in the plan documents.

19.11 Regular Recurring Employees

This Article will apply to Regular Recurring employees during the inactive period provided they prepay the premiums as indicated below. Failure to prepay premiums will result in a loss of coverage.

- (a) a full-time Regular Recurring employee will, prior to the inactive period, prepay the following premiums:

100% of the premium costs under:

- (i) clause 19.02 – Supplementary Health Care
- (ii) clause 19.07 – Optional Group Life Insurance
- (iii) clause 19.08 – Optional Group Dependent Life Insurance
- (iv) clause 19.09 – Optional Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

The Employer will continue to pay 100% of the premiums for the following benefits:

- (i) clause 19.03 – Dental Insurance
- (ii) clause 19.04 – Basic Group Life Insurance
- (iii) clause 19.05 – Long Term Disability

- (b) a part-time Regular Recurring employee will, prior to the inactive period, prepay the following premiums:

100% of the premium costs under:

- (i) clause 19.02 – Supplementary Health Care
- (ii) clause 19.03 – Dental Insurance
- (iii) clause 19.04 – Basic Group Life Insurance
- (iv) clause 19.05 – Long Term Disability
- (v) clause 19.07 – Optional Group Life Insurance
- (vi) clause 19.08 – Optional Group Dependent Life Insurance

- (vii) clause 19.09 – Optional Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

19.12 Auxiliary Hourly or Salary Employees Appointed to Positions of 12 Months or Less

- (a) Clauses 19.01 to 19.11 do not apply.
- (b) These employees are eligible for Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance and the Employee and Family Assistance Program.
- (c) In lieu of all other benefits under this Article, these employees receive 10% of salary, exclusive of premiums and overtime. However, if they are already enrolled in benefits and there is no break between the benefited position and the new position of 12 months or less, the employee will remain on the benefits plan and the ten percent will not be paid.
- (d) The percentage of salary paid in lieu of benefits will be reviewed periodically to ensure that it reflects the cost to the Employer of benefits coverage, and if necessary, adjusted.
- (e) An employee with more than one position cannot receive a percentage in lieu of benefits and be enrolled in benefits (other than Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment and Employee Family Assistance Program) during the same pay period.

19.13 Auxiliary Salary Employees Appointed to Positions of More than 12 Months

Whether full-time or part-time, these employees are eligible for benefit coverage, and clauses 19.02 to 19.11 apply.

19.14 Casual Level 2 Employees

This Article does not apply, except for clause 19.06.

ARTICLE 20 POSITION DISRUPTION

20.01 This Article establishes a process to assist an employee whose position is disrupted. In these situations the parties are committed to consultation prior to the implementation of clause 20.04 and ensuring that employees are treated with care, understanding and respect throughout the process. The Employer is committed to reasonable readjustments that assist affected employees and minimize negative impact on those employees.

20.02 Definitions: For the purpose of this Article, the following definitions will apply:

- (a) **Adjustment:** Agreed changes to an employee's current position and/or terms and conditions of employment pursuant to the exploration of alternatives [20.04(c)].
- (b) **Available Position:** A position that has no incumbent and the Employer deems should be filled.
- (c) **Decision Date:** The final date on which an employee must advise human resources of their chosen option and, unless otherwise agreed, is normally ten days following the Notification Date.
- (d) **End Date:** The employee's last day of work in their current position.
- (e) **Human Resources:** The University's centralized Human Resources Department.
- (f) **Layoff:** The discontinuance of work as a result of:
 - (i) the abolishment of an established position,
 - (ii) a temporary stoppage of work in an established position, or
 - (iii) a permanent or temporary stoppage of work in a non-established position.
- (g) **Location:** The normal current site of an employee's work including 50 km surrounding that site and any travel required by the position.
- (h) **Notification Date:** The date that formal written notice is provided.
- (i) **Position Disruption:** A significant and substantial change to an employee's terms and conditions of employment. It means that a position will be eliminated on a temporary or permanent basis (layoff) or substantially modified (for example, reduction in pay, change from full-time to part-time, reassignment to a position with a lower grade, change in location, change from part-time to full-time). Position disruption is not normally the reassignment of tasks, duties, work schedule, etc.
- (j) **Recall:** The placement of an employee on the recall list into an available position of more than 12 months' duration with the same or lower maximum rate of base pay.
- (k) **Redeployment:** The placement of an employee into a position with the same or lower maximum rate of base pay, as a result of reasonable action by the Employer and as identified in the employee's formal notice.
- (l) **Status:** The terms and conditions of employment as they relate to:
 - (i) Hours of work (e.g., full-time, part-time);
 - (ii) Type of employment (e.g., continuing, recurring, temporary);
 - (iii) The applicable parts (i.e., Operating, Trust).

- (m) **Time Limits:** All of the time limits referred to in this Article are exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, paid holidays, official University-wide days off, and the date the notice is delivered.

20.03 Rules of Application

- (a) Departments considering a position disruption will consult with human resources.
- (b) When two or more employees are performing work in identical positions within the same seniority unit, position disruption will be applied in reverse order of seniority.
- (c) After being advised of an informal notice meeting [20.04 (b)], an employee who makes a claim under Article 15 (Illness and Proof of Illness) will have no extraordinary rights under this Article and may expressly authorize a Union representative to communicate on their behalf, otherwise clause 20.03 (f) will prevail.
- (d) Where appropriate, an employee on any leave of absence may be contacted regarding position disruption for the purpose of discussing the planned disruption. However, pursuant to clause 20.04 (b), notice to that employee will be the date of their return to work, unless the parties agree otherwise.
- (e) An employee should be provided with pay equivalent to that received prior to disruption provided it is not above the maximum of the range for the grade level of their new position. Where an employee is redeployed or recalled into a position:
 - (i) at the same grade level, they will retain their step level on that base pay grade;
 - (ii) at a lower grade level and their base pay is within the base pay range for that grade, they will be placed on the step level nearest, but not lower than, their current base pay;
 - (iii) at a lower grade level and their base pay is above the base pay grade for the new position, they will be placed at step nine of the base pay grade for the new position.
- (f) If human resources does not receive the employee's response to the options by the Decision Date, one of the following will result:
 - (i) Immediate termination without recall rights, if redeployment to a position at the same status, grade, and location was offered, or
 - (ii) Immediate layoff with recall rights, if redeployment to a lower grade, different status or location; layoff and recall; or severance were offered.

This default termination action will be rescinded if it is subsequently determined that the circumstances were beyond the control of the

employee and prevented them from reporting or replying. These default provisions will be outlined in the formal written notice [20.04 (d) (iii)].

20.04 Process

(a) Voluntary Severance

If a department is considering reorganization or restructuring, which may or may not lead to position disruption, the Employer may offer a voluntary severance arrangement with the same provisions outlined in clause 20.05 (d). The parameters under which voluntary severance are offered will be defined by the department and communicated to all staff, copying human resources and the Union. Where an employee expresses an interest in pursuing a voluntary severance arrangement under this specific clause, human resources and the Union will assist the department and the employee in finalizing the arrangement.

(b) Informal Notice

At least ten days prior to the planned formal notice of position disruption, human resources will arrange a joint meeting with the department, the Union and affected employees to discuss the details and anticipated impact on employees. At this meeting, a package of information about position disruption (agreed to by the Union and the Employer) will be made available to the employee(s).

(c) Exploration of Alternatives

- (i) Within the period prior to the formal written notice to the affected employees, the Union, the department, human resources and the employees will explore methods and alternatives for managing position disruption in a manner which minimizes negative impact on employees.
- (ii) In advance of formal notice being served, every effort will be made by the parties to agree on adjustments, preferably without loss of pay.
- (iii) Adjustments
 - a. If agreement on adjustment(s) can be reached, the adjustment(s) will be reduced to writing, will be signed off by the Employer, the Union and the agreeing employee(s) and will be implemented.
 - b. If agreement on adjustments(s) can be reached, but some employee(s) affected by position disruption are not willing to accept them, the Employer will determine position disruption options in accordance with clause 20.05 for those employees.
 - c. If agreement on adjustment(s) cannot be reached, the Employer will determine position disruption options in accordance with clause 20.05 for all affected employees.

(d) **Formal Notice**

- (i) The department, the Union, human resources and the affected employee(s) will meet as soon as possible, to provide and discuss formal written notice and available options. This meeting may be waived by mutual agreement, and notice served by other means.
- (ii) The date of this meeting is normally the Notification Date; however, if notice is served by other means, the Notification Date will be the date the employee is deemed to have received written notice. Notice will be deemed to have been received if personally delivered or mailed in a prepaid registered envelope. Where notice is mailed in a prepaid registered envelope, it is deemed to have been received within two days of the date of the mailing.
- (iii) The formal written notice will include the Notification Date, the Decision Date, the applicable End Dates for options offered, reference to clause 20.03 (f), and which of the following options are offered to the employee under clause 20.05.
 - a. Redeployment to an Available Position
 - b. Redeployment to an Occupied Position
 - c. Layoff and Recall
 - d. Severance
- (iv) An employee who has not been offered redeployment to an available position at their same status, grade and location, will always be entitled to choose between layoff and recall, and severance.

(e) **Employee Response**

No later than the Decision Date, the employee will respond in writing to the human resources representative as to which of the identified option(s) offered the employee chooses.

- (f) The Employer may offer severance to an employee at any stage during the position disruption process.

20.05 Options

As part of the formal notice, the Employer will offer one or more of the following options to the employee for their selection:

(a) **Redeployment to an Available Position**

- (i) An employee taking a redeployment option has placement priority over those on the recall list.
- (ii) If the employee meets the requirements and is qualified to fulfill the duties and/or could do so through job familiarization, with reasonable on-the-job training, within a training period not to

exceed two months, as determined by the Employer, then the employee will be informed of the duties and any retraining required.

- (iii) An employee redeployed to a position at a lower grade, different status or location, will retain recall rights to a position at their former status, grade and location. They will have recall rights for a period of:
 - a. two years from the Decision Date, if they have at least five years of seniority as of the Notification Date; or
 - b. one year from the Decision Date, if they have less than five years of seniority as of the Notification Date.
- (iv) If the Employer identifies more than one redeployment option, the employee may choose one.
- (v) Once one or more redeployment options have been offered, further redeployment options normally will not be pursued.

(b) Redeployment to an Occupied Position

- (i) This occurs when a disrupted employee exercises their seniority by being redeployed to a position that is:
 - a. Currently occupied by the least senior employee, and
 - b. Within their same seniority unit, and
 - c. Such that they are qualified and able to fulfill the duties, or could do so within two months of job familiarization, with reasonable on-the-job training, as determined by the Employer.
- (ii) The junior disrupted (i.e., bumped) employee will be eligible for one or more options under clause 20.05, but not redeployment to an occupied position.
- (iii) An employee redeployed to a position at a lower grade, different status or location, will retain recall rights to a position at their former status, grade and location. They will have recall rights for a period of:
 - a. two years from the Decision Date, if they have at least five years seniority as of the Notification Date; or
 - b. one year from the Decision Date, if they have less than five years of seniority as of the Notification Date.

(c) Layoff and Recall

- (i) Before the End Date, the employee must advise human resources of their choice between:
 - a. Layoff, Recall, and Severance Payment: A recall period of six months from the Decision Date, and if not recalled within that period, receive the balance of the severance payment in clause 20.05 (d), less the notice received, or

- b. Layoff and Recall Only: A recall period of 24 months from the Decision Date, and if not recalled within that period, receive no other rights or benefits.

(ii) **Layoff**

- a. Notice period is deemed to have commenced on the day following the Decision Date.
- b. The Employer will make every reasonable effort to avoid layoff of employees while employing temporary employees performing work within the same seniority unit.

(iii) **Notice Period**

- a. Except in circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the Employer, the notice period for layoffs of less than three months will be 14 calendar days.
- b. In the event of layoff in excess of three months, a regular employee will receive the following notice period in writing (service to be computed to the Notification Date):
 - 1. Two weeks, if they have completed the probation period but has less than 12 months (one year) service;
 - 2. One month, if they have at least 12 months (one year) but less than 48 months (four years) service;
 - 3. Two months, if they have at least 48 months (four years) but less than 84 months (seven years) service;
 - 4. Three months, if they have at least 84 months (seven years) but less than 144 months (12 years) service; or
 - 5. Four months, if they have at least 144 months (12 years) service.

(iv) **Recall**

- a. There will be two recall lists for laid-off employees covered by Part A and Part B of this Agreement. Human resources will maintain the following lists:
 - 1. One recall list consisting of names of all laid-off, full-time employees,
 - 2. One recall list consisting of the names of all laid-off, part-time employees. Part-time employees will have their seniority pro-rated.

The Union will be provided with these lists on a monthly basis. Full-time employees will be recalled to full-time positions and part-time employees will be recalled to part-time positions.

- b. An employee on layoff status will be recalled in the order of their seniority, subject to being qualified for the job and being able to fulfill the duties, or being qualified and able to fulfill the duties through job familiarization with reasonable on-the-job training,

within a training period not to exceed two months, as determined by the Employer.

- c. An employee on layoff status will be recalled, in the following order, to any one of the following available positions, subject to clause 20.05 (c) (iv) b. above, whichever becomes available first:
 - 1. The employee's former position, if re-established, in this case clause 20.05 (c) (iv) b. does not apply;
 - 2. Another position within the employee's seniority unit;
 - 3. Another position outside the employee's seniority unit, provided there is no prior claim.
- d. An employee is removed from the recall list when:
 - 1. they are recalled to a position at their former status, grade, and location;
 - 2. they decline one offer of recall to a position at their former status and grade and location (does not include casuals, auxiliary, or trust positions);
 - 3. they forgo recall pursuant to the Position Disruption Training Benefits provision [20.06 (e)];
 - 4. they voluntarily withdraw from the recall list;
 - 5. they are dismissed for just cause;
 - 6. they fail to return to work within ten days of receipt of a notice of recall;
 - 7. they voluntarily resign;
 - 8. the recall period expires.

(d) **Severance**

- (i) An employee who chooses severance payment is deemed to have resigned effective on the Decision Date. They relinquish their rights to recall and their employment is terminated.
- (ii) Severance is calculated as of the Notification Date. The severance payment formula is three weeks' pay per year of service, to a maximum of 12 months' pay [pay is defined by clause 2.20 (Common Provisions Article 2 - Definitions); however, for purposes of this clause, "pay" will not include any responsibility premiums or market supplements]. Severance will be pro-rated for partial years of service on the basis of one week for each four completed months of service.
- (iii) An employee who is eligible to retire from the Employer and immediately receives a pension will be eligible to bridge their benefits premiums, subject to the continuing availability and eligibility requirements determined by the Employer's Bridged Benefits Policy and any amendments made from time to time, and

in accordance with Article 19 (Benefit Plans). Where an eligible employee has chosen Layoff, Recall and Severance in accordance with clause 20.05 (c) (i) a., they will be eligible to receive bridge benefits if pension is received immediately following payment of severance.

- (iv) An employee accepting this severance option and retiring from their employment is not entitled to the retirement bonus under Article 10 (Retirement Bonus).

20.06 Position Disruption Training Benefits

- (a) The Employer agrees to provide reasonable funding to continue a Staff Retraining Fund for persons affected by position disruption.
- (b) Where required, the Employer will offer training to employees affected by position disruption or eligible for recall. Once the employee has selected an option, the Employer agrees to provide the affected employee relocation counselling and training assistance.
- (c) Where an employee requires training in order to effect redeployment and/or be recalled, the hiring department in conjunction with human resources will determine the training required, develop a formal training plan and consult with the employee. Human resources will provide reasonable funding for the training [see also clauses 20.05 (a) (ii) and 20.05 (c) (iv) b.].
- (d) The Employer will provide training assistance in order to enhance the employment opportunities of employees on the recall list. The onus is on the employee to submit proposals for specific training to human resources for approval. Should an employee's training proposal be denied, the employee may request a meeting with human resources and the Union.
- (e) Where the employee requests training that is unlikely to enhance reemployment opportunities to the Employer, and if the Employer approves the training, then the affected employee will forego their right of recall.
- (f) The terms of all training provided will be subject to mutual agreement between the employee and the Employer.
- (g) Where training is required to take place during an employee's regular hours of work, such time off will be with pay. The scheduling of such training during an employee's normal working hours is subject to operational requirements of the department.

20.07 Trial Periods on Redeployment or Recall

- (a) An employee redeployed or recalled will have a trial period of three months. The trial period may be extended by the Employer for another three months for reasons outlined in writing to the employee, the Union and human resources.

- (b) If during the trial period, the employee is determined unable to fulfill the duties of the position, the employee will be removed from that position and the following will apply:
 - (i) If the employee was redeployed to a position at the same status, grade, and location, the employee may choose to:
 - a. return to layoff, with a recall period extended by the period in redeployment, or
 - b. take severance less the time worked in the redeployment position.
 - (ii) If the employee was recalled to a position at their former status, grade and location, the employee will return to layoff and for one time only, the recall period will be extended by the time spent in the recalled position.
 - (iii) The employee was redeployed or recalled to a position at a lower grade, different status or location, the employee will remain on the recall list if eligible, but the recall period will not be extended by the time spent in such a position.
 - (iv) If the employee is returned to layoff, the notice and recall period are deemed to have commenced as of the original Decision Date.

20.08 Auxiliary Employees

Auxiliary employees impacted by position disruption are entitled only to the provisions of this clause, as such clauses 20.01 to 20.07 do not apply.

Auxiliary employees in an appointment with a defined end date will receive the following notice period in writing, with a copy to the Union and human resources, in the event of early termination of the appointment.

- (a) Three weeks if they have completed three months of service but less than 12 months (one year) service.
- (b) Six weeks if they have completed 12 months (one year) service but less than 72 months (six years) service.
- (c) Nine weeks if they have completed 72 months (six years) service but less than 96 months (eight years) service.
- (d) Twelve weeks if they have completed 96 months (eight years) service but less than 120 months (ten years) service.
- (e) Fifteen weeks if they have completed 120 months (ten years) service or more.

ARTICLE 21

SUPPLEMENTAL TRADESPERSONS – FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

- 21.01** This Article applies to journeymen or apprentices recruited by a requested referral from their respective outside trade unions to be employed by Facilities and Operations in one of the trade job titles referenced in Common Provisions Appendix A of this Agreement.
- 21.02** An employee hired under this Article may work for a maximum of 48 continuous months. Breaks in employment of four months or less are not counted towards the 48 continuous months nor do they break service.

Initial Implementation

The changes to this clause apply retrospectively for the purpose of identifying a service date. Supplemental Tradespersons, employed as of June 29, 2016, will have their most recent date of hire used to establish the start date of their current 48 month period. Supplemental Tradespersons returning with a four month or less break in employment will have their last date of rehire used to establish the start of the 48 months.

- 21.03** In the event of downsizing of the current complement of trades employees, this category of employee will not be used to replace members of the trades group affected by position disruption.
- 21.04** The Department will determine the duration of the employment period; and there is no obligation to hire or to provide a guarantee of employment at any time prior to, during or at the end of the appointment period.
- 21.05** At the time of their appointment, an employee will receive a written statement of their terms and conditions of employment, which will include:
- (a) the provision for payment of health and welfare benefits to the respective trade union, if applicable;
 - (b) vacation and holiday pay as specified in the respective trade union contract.
- 21.06** An employee will be paid at least the rate of pay specified at Step 7 of the grade level for the appropriate trade job title, as referenced in Common Provisions Appendix A.
- 21.07** An employee will be considered an internal applicant for the purpose of clause 18.01.
- 21.08** If an employee is appointed to an auxiliary or regular position during their appointment or within four months of the end of their appointment, or if they return to the University within four months of the end of an absence for

maternity/parental purposes, all of the continuous time served with the Department as a journeyman or apprentice immediately prior to the appointment will:

- (a) count as service and all respective articles of this Agreement will then apply. In the case of service for an apprentice, continuous time means time worked at the University or time spent at school as part of the required apprenticeship training.
- (b) be applied toward their probation period.

To qualify for the provisions of this clause, the absence for maternity/parental purposes must directly follow 90 days or more of employment at the University of Alberta.

21.09 Where an employee applies for a leave of absence without pay, it will be granted subject to approval of the Employer.

21.10 After 12 continuous months of employment, an employee may have access to HRDF funds as per Common Provisions Article 24 up to a maximum of \$500, providing the employee does not have access to funding for the same purpose elsewhere.

21.11 Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution) will apply to an employee up to and including Step Three of the Grievance Procedure. An employee may only grieve the articles of this Agreement which apply to this employee category as specified in clause 1.06 and this Article.

21.12 An employee will be provided with the following working notice in the event of layoff:

- (a) one week working notice for more than three months but less than two years of service; or
- (b) two weeks working notice for more than two years of service.

ARTICLE 22 *

EXCLUSIONS

22.01 This Agreement will not apply to persons who are:

- (a) excluded pursuant to statute; or
- (b) represented by another union/association at the University (e.g. The Postdoctoral Fellows Association (PDFA), The Graduate Students' Association (GSA) and The Association of the Academic Staff of the University of Alberta (AASUA)), in respect of the work performed which is subject to those bargaining unit certifications; or
- (c) excluded by virtue of the parties' agreement.

22.02 Out of Province Employees

Notwithstanding 22.01 (a) above, the Employer will voluntarily recognize employees who permanently reside and work within Canada but outside of the Province of Alberta as bargaining unit members where the employee selects NASA as their official bargaining agent. In order to implement this provision, the Employer will provide the employee with contact information at NASA to allow them the opportunity to contact NASA. Where the employee selects representation, NASA will advise the Employer in a timely fashion to allow the Employer to confirm with the employee that NASA is their bargaining agent. The terms of this Agreement will apply to those employees who have elected NASA as their bargaining agent. NASA and the Employer will agree to any special terms and conditions required as a result of the employee's place of employment.

22.03 Student Employees

The following principles will be applied to determine exclusion of Student employees that are not already expressly excluded in accordance with this Agreement:

- (a) The work is directly related to the student's field of study and required in order to receive credits or graduate, e.g., Co-Op Students, Interns.
- (b) The work is specifically designed to meet a part of the student's program of study (e.g. some work experience projects which replace credit course work).
- (c) The work is typically performed by students as an adjunct to student life and may be paid on a per-event or non-cash basis, e.g. Art Model, Bartender at a student function, Soccer Referee, Mascots.

22.04 Exclusion Process

The process the parties will use to determine future exclusions under this Article is as follows:

- (a) Human resources will advise NASA by providing the following information: job title, number of persons affected, how pay is rendered, and the principles that apply to the exclusion.
- (b) If it deems it necessary, NASA will arrange a meeting with the Department(s) and human resources within ten days of notification. The purpose of the meeting will be to seek clarification and resolution. In any event, NASA will respond in writing within 15 days of notification.
- (c) If an agreement cannot be reached, human resources will refer the matter for further discussion to the Director and the Union Designated Representative within ten days.

- (d) If agreement cannot be reached, NASA will refer the matter to adjudication within ten days of the meeting held pursuant to (c) above.
- (e) The adjudication panel will consist of a chairperson and two nominees. One nominee will be selected from the University community by each party on the basis of their relevant knowledge, qualifications and expertise. The nominees will select a chairperson from the University community. If they are unable to agree on a chairperson, an application will be made to the Labour Relations Board.

Salary Scales

Appendix A

Monthly Grandfathered Salaries

(Effective April 1, 2016)

*These grids do not apply for new employees hired or new appointments made after April 1, 1989

GRADE	35 HOUR WORK WEEK	37.5 HOUR WORK WEEK	40 HOUR WORK WEEK
8		3329.54	
10		3614.51	
14	4281.09		
15			
16			
17	4871.98		
19			5316.32
20			
21			
23			
24	6634.65		6636.58
27	7599.36		
30			
31			
33			

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Monthly Grandfathered Salaries
 (Effective January 1, 2023)

*These grids do not apply to new employees hired or new appointments made after April 1, 1989

Grade	35 Hour Work Week	37.5 Hour Work Week	40 Hour Work Week
8		3,371.16	
10		3,659.69	
14	4,334.60		
17	4,932.88		
19			5,382.77
24	6,717.89		6,719.54
27	7,694.35		

Appendix A – Salary Scales
Monthly Grandfathered Salaries
 (Effective September 1, 2023)

*These grids do not apply to new employees hired or new appointments made after April 1, 1989

Grade	35 Hour Work Week	37.5 Hour Work Week	40 Hour Work Week
8		3,421.73	
10		3,714.59	
14	4,399.62		
17	5,006.87		
19			5,463.51
24	6,818.66		6,820.33
27	7,809.77		

APPENDIX B **

Letter of Understanding

Re: SPECIAL LEAVE for 12-hour Shifts

The parties agree that a total bank of 80 hours special leave will be available for employees working 12-hour shifts. For each instance requiring the use of special leave, a total of 12 hours paid leave will be deducted from the employee's special leave bank, subject to the provisions of clause 16.09.

APPENDIX C

Seniority Units

As a result of significant restructuring, the parties have agreed to print this Collective Agreement without Seniority units being listed. Updated Seniority units will be published on the University's Human Resources website (www.hrs.ualberta.ca) and the NASA website (www.nasaunion.ca) once they have been finalized.

APPENDIX D
Letter of Understanding
Contracting Out

The Employer is committed to the integrity of the planning process and continuing responsible fiscal management, consistent with Government of Alberta policies/guidelines, the *Post-Secondary Learning Act*, Board of Governor's directives and the current funding base.

The parties acknowledge that employees are committed to providing a quality service.

During the life of this Agreement, the Employer agrees to consult with the Union during the planning stages of any business consideration to contract out work currently performed by NASA members which the Employer expects will result in layoffs under Article 20 (Position Disruption). The Union will be given the opportunity to propose alternative solutions, without unreasonable delay, prior to any determination by the Employer.

APPENDIX E

Letter of Understanding

Salary Treatment – Class III Steam Engineers

This Letter will apply to Class III Steam Engineers employed in the Power Plant and the Cooling Plant (Operator IIs).

In addition to the regular performance increments outlined in Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), employees are entitled to an additional single increment six months after each performance review is due.

APPENDIX F

Letter of Understanding

Continuous Operations – Pay on December 26

Employees working in a continuous operation (i.e., 24 hours a day/seven days a week) and who work on December 26 will be paid double time (two times their regular rate of pay) and a lieu day as provided for in clause 13.01 (e) (Winter Closure).

APPENDIX G

Letter of Understanding

Re: Regular Employees with Concurrent Non-Regular Employment

Regular employees may from time to time, in addition to their regular work, be employed in other non-regular positions where the work is casual or temporary in nature. In situations where a Regular employee has concurrent non-regular work, i.e., work that does not meet the definition of regular employment as defined in clause 1.02 (a), the employee will be treated as an Auxiliary employee for this concurrent work.

This Appendix takes effect August 1, 2009.

APPENDIX H *
Letter of Understanding
Student Exclusions

The parties agree that the following student employees are excluded from the bargaining unit:

Area	Exclusion
All Departments	Markers, Tutors, and TAs working in their own field of study; Student Callers working within their own faculty; Interns, Co-Op Students and Practicums; Peer Educators
PE and Recreation	Regular and Intramural Sports Officials including Technical Managers, Umpires, Judges, Clinicians, Field Marshals, Timekeepers, Activity Supervisors, Scorekeepers, Linesmen, Minor Officials, Recreation Facilitators, Mascots
Ancillary Services	Food Ombudsman, Furniture Bank Coordinator, HUB and Lister Discipline Administrators, Association of College and University Housing Officer, Block Rep, Clothing Bank Coordinator, Community Service Coordinator, Floor Coordinators, Hall Vice-Presidents, Food Co-Op Coordinators, Summer Fun Programmer
Augustana	Hall Coordinators, Student Chaplain, Accompanists, Set Builders, Art Assistants, Front-of-House, Ushers, Poster Hangers, Weightroom Supervisors, Off-Court Officials, Off-Ice Officials, Gymnasium Supervisors, Team Manager, Student Trainer, Assistant Coaches
Arts	House Managing, Stage Managing, Ticket Seller and Ticket Taker

APPENDIX I

Vacation Hourly Formula Rates

Formula:
$$\frac{\text{Vacation Day per Year}^a \times \text{Job Hours per Day}^b}{260 \text{ day per Year} \times \text{Job Hours per Day}^b}$$

Vacation Days per Year^a

Hours per Day^b	15	20	25	30
7	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385
7.5	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385
8	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385

Yearly Entitlements Calculated from Hourly Accrual Rate

Hourly Accrual Rate

Hours per Day	Hours per Year	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385
7	1820	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00
7.5	1950	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00
8	2080	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00

Example:

Employee earning 15 days vacation per year in month of July 2013

	# Working Days	Hours per Day		
		7	7.5	8
July 1 - 15, 2013	11	4.442284	4.759590	5.076896
July 16 – 31, 2013	12	4.846128	5.192280	5.538432
	Hours Earned	9.288412	9.951870	10.615328
	Days Earned	1.33	1.33	1.33

APPENDIX J

Letter of Understanding

Trades Employees – Facilities & Operations

The parties agree that there will be an annual review of the number of tradespeople employed as regular employees and the number of tradespeople employed as supplemental tradespersons with Facilities and Operations. In addition, the dollar value and number of projects that occurred in the previous year as well as the known projected value and number of projects for the coming year(s) will be reviewed.

This review will be conducted at Labour/Management in accordance with the terms of Article 7 (Common Provisions).

PART B –TRUST AGREEMENT

Numerical Index

Article	Page
1 Employee Types and Application	1
2 Probation and Trial Periods *	5
3 Hours of Work *	7
4 Overtime *	9
5 Paid Holidays *	10
6 Winter Closure	12
7 Vacation and Anniversary Days Off *	13
8 Illness and Proof of Illness *	16
9 Special Leave *	21
10 Maternity and Parental Leave *	23
11 Benefits	27
12 Postings, Promotions, Transfers and Responsibility Pay *	31
13 Premiums	34
14 Exceptions to Terms and Conditions of Employment	34
15 Position Disruption	35
16 Salaries	41
17 Inclusions/Exclusions Resolution Process *	42

*** Article amended**

Alphabetical Index

Article Name	Article No.	Page
Benefits	11	27
Employee Types and Application	1	1
Exceptions to Terms and Conditions of Employment	14	34
Hours of Work *	3	7
Illness and Proof of Illness *	8	16
Inclusions/Exclusions Resolution Process *	17	42
Maternity and Parental Leave *	10	23
Overtime *	4	9
Paid Holidays *	5	10
Position Disruption	15	35
Postings, Promotions, Transfers and Responsibility Pay *	12	31
Premiums	13	34
Probation and Trial Periods	2	5
Salaries	16	41
Special Leave *	9	21
Vacation and Anniversary Days Off *	7	13
Winter Closure	6	12

*** Article amended**

Appendices

	Page
Appendix A Exclusions Definitions: Guidelines	45
Appendix B Regular Employees with Concurrent Non-Regular Employment	48
Appendix C Vacation Hourly Formula Rates	49

ARTICLE 1 *

EMPLOYEE TYPES AND APPLICATION

1.01 This Agreement (Common Provisions and Part B) will apply to all employees who provide general support assistance to a Trustholder as stated in this Article.

1.02 Employee Types – Definitions

(a) Regular Trust Employees (working in non-established positions)

- (i) **“Full-time Regular Trust Employee”** means a person who is hired for a non-established position of 35, 37.5 or 40 hours per week either on:
 - a. a continuing basis; or
 - b. for recurring specified periods of more than six months per year.
- (ii) **“Part-time Regular Trust Employee”** means a person who is hired for a non-established part-time position and works regular hours that are 40% or more (but less than 100%) of the hours of work specified for the job either on:
 - a. a continuing basis; or
 - b. for recurring specified periods of more than six months per year.

(b) “Auxiliary Trust Employee” means a person who does not fall within the definition of Regular employee and:

- (i) is Auxiliary Hourly Trust if they have accumulated more than 1707 hours (exclusive of the premium portion of overtime) by working in one or more positions, or
- (ii) is Auxiliary Salary Trust if they have been appointed to work the hours of a Regular Trust employee in one position for a specific period of more than 12 months but not more than 48 months.

(c) “Casual Trust Employee” means a person who does not fall within the definition of a Regular Trust or Auxiliary Trust employee and who works in one or more positions on a supplementary, irregular or intermittent basis.

1.03 Application for Regular Trust Employees

(a) Full-Time Regular Trust Employees

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Full-time Regular Trust employees.

When a full-time Regular Trust employee is employed for recurring specified periods of more than six months each year, the terms and conditions of this Agreement will not apply during the inactive period, except as specified in clause 11.07 (Benefits – Regular Recurring Trust Employees).

(b) **Part-time Regular Trust Employees**

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Part-time Regular Trust employees except where modified by the specific article.

When a Part-time Regular Trust employee is employed for a recurring specified period of more than six months each year, the terms and conditions of this Agreement will not apply during the inactive period, except as specified in clause 11.07 (Benefits – Regular Recurring Trust Employees).

1.04 Application for Auxiliary Trust Employees

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Auxiliary Trust employees except where modified by the specific article.
- (b) Hours paid as vacation, paid holidays, and the premium portion of overtime will not count toward the accumulation of 1707 hours under 1.02 (b) (i).
- (c) Employees who have accumulated more than 1707 hours in accordance with 1.02 (b) (i) will be entitled to the provisions of 1.04 (a) commencing the first pay period following such accumulation.
- (d) Auxiliary Trust employees who work more than 48 months under 1.02 (b) (ii) in one position will become Regular Trust employees.
- (e) An employee will cease to be an Auxiliary Trust employee if they do not work for a period of four months. A Trustholder will not separate an Auxiliary Trust employee or fail to assign them hours for the sole purpose of preventing the employee from maintaining their status as an Auxiliary Trust employee or from becoming a Regular Trust employee.

1.05 Application for Casual Trust Employees

Casual Trust employees will commence employment at Level 1.

- (a) **Level 1** – the provisions of this Agreement will apply to Casual Trust employees at Level 1 except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following articles will not apply to Casual Trust employees at Level 1:

- (1) Common Provisions Article 8 – Performance Reviews and Increments
- (2) Common Provisions Article 9 – Workers’ Compensation Supplement
- (3) Common Provisions Article 10 – Witness or Jury Duty
- (4) Common Provisions Article 12 – Resignation
- (5) Common Provisions Article 15 – Job Evaluation
- (6) Common Provisions Article 16 – Job Evaluation Appeals

- (7) Common Provisions Article 17 – Joint Committee on Job Evaluation Systems
- (8) Common Provisions Article 19 – Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement
- (9) Common Provisions Article 21 - Discipline
- (10) Common Provisions Article 22 – Leave Without Pay
- (11) Common Provisions Article 23 – University Credit Courses
- (12) Common Provisions Article 24 – Human Resources Development Fund
- (13) Article 6 – Winter Closure
- (14) Article 8 – Illness and Proof of Illness
- (15) Article 9 – Special Leave
- (16) Article 11 – Benefits
- (17) Article 12 – Postings, Transfers, Promotions and Responsibility Pay
- (18) Article 13 – Premiums
- (19) Article 15 – Position Disruption

The following Appendices will not apply to Casual Trust employees at Level 1:

- (1) Common Provisions Appendix B1 – Terms of Reference and Agreement Respecting Benefits Cost Management
- (2) Common Provisions Appendix C – Physical Education and Recreation
- (3) Common Provisions Appendix E – Learning and Development Committee (HRDF) Terms of Reference
- (4) Common Provisions Appendix J – Consultation Guidelines – Parts A Article 20 and B Article 15 (Position Disruption)
- (5) Common Provisions – Appendix L – Payment of Professional Accreditation for Support Staff
- (6) Appendix C – Vacation Hourly Formula Rates

Student Trust Employees

Students attending the University of Alberta on a full-time basis (as defined by the University calendar) who are covered by this Agreement and are employed as Casual Trust employees will be entitled to the same provisions as Casual Trust employees at Level 1, subject to the following:

- (i) Student Trust employees will not accumulate hours toward Level 2 or status as an Auxiliary Trust employee, except where the Student Trust employee has been employed on a casual basis for a cumulative period of four years. Student Trust employees will receive a 1.5% increase to their rate of pay in recognition of their ineligibility to progress beyond Level 1.
- (ii) Hours worked by Student Trust employees at Level 1 will count toward progression to Level 2 and status as an Auxiliary Trust

employee if the employee ceases to be a full-time student and continues to work as a Casual Trust employee or works beyond four cumulative years.

- (iii) Hours worked as a Student Trust employee will be considered service if the employee is appointed from casual employment to a regular position without a break in employment.
 - (iv) A Student Trust employee will not be able to complete a probation period and Article 2 (Probation and Trial Periods) will not apply.
- (b) **Level 2** – Casual Trust employees will progress from Level 1 to Level 2 when they have worked more than 1000 hours in one or more positions. Hours paid as vacation, paid holidays and the premium portion of overtime will not count toward the accumulation of the 1000 hours.

The provisions of this Agreement will apply to Casual employees at Level 2 except where specifically excluded or modified.

The following articles will not apply to Casual employees at Level 2:

- (1) Common Provisions Article 8 – Performance Reviews and Increments
- (2) Common Provisions Article 9 – Workers' Compensation Supplement
- (3) Common Provisions Article 10 – Witness or Jury Duty
- (4) Common Provisions Article 12 – Resignation
- (5) Common Provisions Article 15 – Job Evaluation
- (6) Common Provisions Article 16 – Job Evaluation Appeals
- (7) Common Provisions Article 17 – Joint Committee on Job Evaluation Systems
- (8) Common Provisions Article 19 – Reduced Hours Leading to Retirement
- (9) Common Provisions Article 23 – University Credit Courses
- (10) Article 6 – Winter Closure
- (11) Article 11 – Benefits
- (12) Article 13 – Premiums
- (13) Article 15 – Position Disruption

The following Appendices will not apply to Casual Trust employees at Level 2:

- (1) Common Provisions Appendix B1 – Terms of Reference and Agreement Respecting Benefits Cost Management
- (2) Common Provisions Appendix J – Consultation Guidelines – Parts A Article 20 and B Article 15 (Position Disruption)
- (3) Common Provisions Appendix L – Payment of Professional Accreditation for Support Staff
- (4) Appendix C – Vacation Hourly Formula Rates

- (c) Hours worked by a Casual Trust employee will not count towards progression to higher levels if the employee does not work for a period of four months. The Employer will not separate a Casual Trust employee or fail to assign them hours for the sole purpose of breaking their accumulation of hours.

ARTICLE 2 *

PROBATION AND TRIAL PERIODS

Probation Period

2.01 After the initial commencement date of employment, the probation period of an employee should not be more than:

- (a) Six months of work for employees in positions from Grade 1 to 10. This probation period may be extended for up to six additional months of work.
- (b) Twelve months of work for employees in positions from Grade 11 to 15. This probation period may be extended for up to three additional months of work.

The reason for the extension must be outlined in writing to the employee, the Union and human resources.

2.02 Supervisors and employees are encouraged to share feedback at least midway through the probation period.

2.03 During the probation period, the Trustholder (in consultation with human resources) may dismiss a probationary employee. The Employer will make every reasonable effort to arrange with the Union, in advance, the date/time and location of the meeting in which the employee will be notified. The Union will make every reasonable effort to accommodate the scheduling of the meeting. The employee has the right to union representation at the meeting. The employee will receive five working days of written notice if their period of employment is more than three months.

2.04 Except in extenuating circumstances no employee should serve more than one probation period with the Employer.

2.05 Auxiliary Trust and Casual Trust Employees

- (a) For the purposes of a probation period as per clause 2.01 above, the initial commencement date of employment is deemed to be the first day of work when all of the following conditions are met:
 - (i) the work must not be intermittent in nature, and
 - (ii) the employee must work 40% or more of the regular hours of work specified for the job, and

- (iii) the appointment upon hiring must be for a period longer than the applicable probation period.
- (b) Further to clause 2.05 (a), where such an employee becomes a Regular Trust employee in the same position with no break in appointment and without completing a probation period, the probation period in the Regular Trust appointment will be reduced by the number of months of probation already successfully completed, provided the individual is performing the full range of duties that would normally be performed by a probationary employee at that time.
- (c) An employee who completes probation on an Auxiliary or Casual appointment but has not been performing the full range of duties that would normally be performed by a Regular employee at that time will have a trial period applied upon appointment to full duties as per clause 2.06.
- (d) Clauses 2.02, 2.03 and 2.04 apply as written.
- (e) If a probation period has not already been successfully completed, an employee who moves directly to a new job or is rehired by the Employer within four months as per Common Provisions clause 20.13 (c) will be subject to the terms of a probation period.

Trial Periods

2.06 A non-probationary employee who transfers or is promoted to work for a Trustholder will have a trial period of three months of work, which may be extended by the Trustholder for another three months of work for reasons that are outlined in writing to the employee with a copy to human resources and the Union.

2.07 Regular Trust Employees

During this trial period, if the employee is deemed unable to perform the duties of the new position satisfactorily, they will be returned to their previous position if it is available and vacant. If not, the employee will be:

- (a) laid off as per Article 15 (Position Disruption), if the previous position was a Regular Trust position, or
- (b) terminated from the position and will retain service for another four months, unless Common Provisions clause 20.13 (b) applies.

2.08 Auxiliary Trust and Casual Trust Employees

- (a) If a probation period has already been successfully completed, an employee who moves directly to a new job or is rehired by the Employer within four months as per Common Provisions clause 20.13 (c) will be subject to the terms of a trial period.

- (b) If the employee is deemed unable to perform the duties of the new job satisfactorily during the trial period, they will be terminated from the position and will retain service for another four months, unless Common Provisions clause 20.13 (b) applies.

2.09 No trial period will be required on disciplinary or involuntary demotions.

ARTICLE 3 *

HOURS OF WORK

3.01 The intent of this Article is to ensure employees and Trustholders understand the expectations for hours of work. Employees and Trustholders will ensure that the employee's hours of work, as per the letter of appointment and provisions provided below, are adhered to.

3.02 New employees will receive a letter of appointment outlining their hours of work (i.e., regular work day and regular work week).

3.03 Regular Work Day and Work Week for Full-time Employees

- (a) The regular work day will be:
 - (i) 7 hours, or
 - (ii) 7.5 hours, or
 - (iii) 8 consecutive hours.
- (b) The regular work week will be:
 - (i) 35 hours, or
 - (ii) 37.5 hours, or
 - (iii) 40 hours.
- (c) A regular work week will consist of five days with two consecutive days off. Normally, the two consecutive days off will immediately follow the five work days.
- (d) Temporary changes to an employee's start time, work day or work week are permitted for research or operational requirements. Unless mutually agreed to, a permanent change to an employee's regular start time requires that the employee be provided with 30 calendar days of written notice of the change.
- (e) Modified work days (e.g., split shifts) or work weeks are acceptable by agreement between the employee and the Trustholder provided that the hours worked will be, on average, equivalent to that which the employee would have worked under clauses 3.03 (a), (b) and (c). Except for clauses 3.03 (a), (b) and (c), an employee working pursuant to a modified work day or work week agreement retains access to the provisions of this

Agreement and there will be no loss or gain of any provision of this Agreement when a modified work day or work week is in use.

- (f) When, on an ongoing basis, operational requirements necessitate irregular hours outside of the provisions of clauses 3.03 (a), (b) and (c), and the employee and Trustholder agree, the Trustholder will submit the agreed work schedule to the Director for approval. The Director will provide a copy of the agreed work schedule to the Union for approval. Approval will not be unreasonably withheld. A Trustholder and employee who fails to receive approval within ten working days may implement the agreed upon schedule. Except for clauses 3.03 (a), (b) and (c), an employee working pursuant to an irregular hours of work arrangement retains access to the provisions of this Agreement, except as modified by the irregular work schedule and providing there will be no loss or gain of any provision of this Agreement when an employee works an irregular work schedule.
- (g) Where an urgent circumstance or emergency arises, the Trustholder may make temporary changes as required with as much notice as possible to the employee. Such changes will not remain in effect for more than two weeks. This provision will not be used repeatedly so as to circumvent the requirement for the notice given above.

3.04 Rest Periods

- (a) Full-time employees will be entitled to a paid rest period of 15 minutes during each ½ working day.
- (b) Part-time employees will be entitled to a paid rest period of 15 minutes during the first 3½ hours, and an additional rest period of 15 minutes during the rest of their work day if more than two hours.
- (c) Employees scheduled to work for more than four hours are entitled to receive at least ½ hour of unpaid time at approximately the mid-point of their working day.

3.05 Training Time

All Employer directed and required training time will be considered as working time. Where such working time is overtime, Article 4 shall apply.

3.06 Notification of Absence

- (a) An employee who is going to be absent from work will ensure that their Trustholder is informed of the reasons for and expected duration of the absence prior to the start of their shift.
- (b) A Trustholder will designate a person to be contacted in the event that an employee is unable to contact their Trustholder.

- (c) Should an employee fail to comply with clause 3.06 (a), their absence may be considered as unauthorized leave without pay unless they can demonstrate legitimate reasons for the non-compliance.

3.07 Casual Level 1 Trust Employees

Only clauses 3.04 and 3.06 apply to this employee group. Otherwise, the hours of work are as per Employment Standards.

ARTICLE 4 *

OVERTIME

4.01 “Overtime” means approved work required to be performed by an employee outside of their regular hours of work.

4.02 Trustholders and employees will monitor approved overtime worked to ensure that compensating time off in lieu occurs or, if approved, is paid.

4.03 Authorization

Overtime will be authorized in writing by the Trustholder before it is worked and must be mutually agreeable to both Trustholder and employee.

Regular Trust, Auxiliary Trust and Casual Level 2 Trust Employees

4.04 Compensating Time Off and Rate

- (a) A full-time employee required and approved to work overtime will be compensated with time off at the rate of 1½ times their base pay for the first two hours and double time for all hours worked thereafter.
- (b) A part-time employee whose regularly scheduled daily hours are less than those of a full-time employee in the same job, who is required to work overtime, will be compensated at straight time for hours up to the scheduled regular daily hours for said full-time employee and thereafter will be compensated pursuant to clause 4.04 (a).

4.05 Compensating Paid Overtime

- (a) An employee may elect to take compensating time off as pay, subject to the prior approval of their Trustholder. Such pay will be calculated per clause 4.04.
- (b) Compensatory time off in excess of eighty (80) hours will be paid out.
- (c) By mutual agreement of the employee and their Trustholder, the compensatory time off will normally be taken within six (6) months from the time when the overtime was earned. Compensatory time off that cannot be mutually scheduled as time off will be paid out.

- 4.06** Any approved overtime will be paid out to an employee when they cease working for their Trustholder.
- 4.07** Overtime will be:
- (a) calculated to the nearest ¼ of an hour;
 - (b) calculated on the basis of the employee's base pay in effect at the time the overtime occurred; and
 - (c) for a minimum of one hour of compensation at the appropriate rate.
- 4.08** When clauses 3.03 (e) or (f) apply to an employee, this Article will apply only after the employee has worked their hours for that modified work day, work week or irregular hours of work.

Casual Level 1 Trust Employees

- 4.09** Clauses 4.04 – 4.08 will not apply to Casual Level 1 employees; however, such employees are entitled to pay at 1.5 times the employee's wage rate for any hours worked more than eight hours per day or 40 hours per week.

ARTICLE 5 *
PAID HOLIDAYS

Regular Trust and Auxiliary Salary Trust Employees

- 5.01** The following will be paid holidays:

New Year's Day	Heritage Day (Civic Holiday)
Alberta Family Day	Labour Day
Good Friday	Thanksgiving Day
Easter Monday	Remembrance Day
Victoria Day	Christmas Day
Canada Day	

- 5.02** Where a paid holiday under clause 5.01 falls on a Saturday or a Sunday, the paid holiday will be observed on the following Monday.
- 5.03** When an employee is not required to work on a paid holiday, their pay for that holiday will be the pay that they regularly receive for their normal day's work.
- 5.04** To be eligible for paid holidays, an employee must be at work (or on approved leave with pay) their last normal working day before the paid holiday or their first normal working day after.

- 5.05** When a paid holiday falls on one of an employee's normal rest days, they will be given some other day of paid leave in lieu of the day of rest. For purposes of clause 5.07, an employee will only be considered to have worked on a paid holiday when they work on one of the specific days set out in clause 5.01.
- 5.06** When provision of a lieu day cannot be arranged due to research/operational requirements, the employee will receive a day's pay not later than the pay period following the pay period in which the paid holiday occurs.
- 5.07** When an employee is required to work on a paid holiday:
- (a) They will receive time off or pay, calculated at the rate of two times for all hours worked, and in addition will be given some other day off with pay in lieu of the paid holiday at a mutually agreeable time. Where this provision applies, clause 5.03 will not apply.
 - (b) When an employee is required to work for less than their normal daily hours, they will be paid at straight time for the balance of those hours they were not required to work.
 - (c) Where a minimum time payment applies, the straight time pay will be for the difference between that minimum and their regular hours.
 - (d) The minimum time off or payment for working on a paid holiday is two hours at the applicable overtime rate.
- 5.08** Notwithstanding clause 5.06, an employee working in continuous operations will have the opportunity to schedule the lieu day in conjunction with their normal rest days or with their next period of vacation leave. Not more than five of these days may be taken in conjunction with vacation leave. Where an employee elects, in advance, to schedule the alternate day off, it will not be changed except by mutual agreement.

5.09 Part-time Regular Trust and Auxiliary Salary Trust Employees

- (a) If the paid holiday falls on a day when the employee works or is normally scheduled to work, this Article will apply as written.
- (b) If the paid holiday falls on a day when the employee is normally scheduled not to work, this Article will not apply to that employee.

5.10 Auxiliary Hourly Trust Employees

These employees are paid an additional 4.23% on hourly pay, exclusive of overtime and premiums. This percentage is to be applied in lieu of paid holidays. If they are required to work on such a holiday, they will be paid two times their normal rate for the hours worked.

5.11 Casual Trust Employees

These employees are paid an additional 3.46% on hourly pay, exclusive of overtime and premiums. This percentage is to be applied in lieu of paid holidays. If they are required to work on such a holiday, they will be paid 1½ times their normal rate for the hours worked.

ARTICLE 6 WINTER CLOSURE

6.01 Employees will normally be entitled to four days off during the regular work week period of December 26 to December 31 inclusive in accordance with the following provisions.

6.02 Regular Trust and Auxiliary Trust Employees

- (a) The regularly scheduled work days will be designated as days off with pay (i.e., paid but not worked). Employees will receive the base pay they regularly receive for their normal day's work.
- (b) Where an employee is scheduled and required to work on one or more of these days off, they will receive straight time pay and an alternate day off with pay in lieu of the designated paid day off at a mutually agreeable time (no more than six months later). Failing mutual agreement, the employee's Trustholder may schedule the employee off or pay the employee for time off in lieu.
- (c) To be eligible for these designated days off with pay, an eligible employee must be at work (or on approved leave with pay) their last normal working day before these designated paid days off and their first normal working day after.
- (d) Eligible employees covered by clause 3.03 (e) (modified work days/work weeks) will be entitled, at a mutually agreeable time (no more than six months later), to equivalent time off to a maximum of 7, 7.5 or 8 hours, as appropriate, for each designated day off with pay scheduled and worked. Failing mutual agreement, the employee's Trustholder may schedule the employee off or pay the employee for time off in lieu.
- (e) For Auxiliary employees who are paid hourly and whose working hours vary from week to week, the hours paid for Winter Closure will be the average of the hours worked by that employee the week before and the week after Winter Closure.

6.03 Casual Trust Employees

- (a) The regularly scheduled work days will be designated as days off without pay (i.e., unpaid and not worked).

- (b) Where an employee is scheduled and required to work on one or more of these days off, they will receive straight time pay.

ARTICLE 7 *

VACATION AND ANNIVERSARY DAYS OFF

7.01 Vacation Year

The vacation year is the fiscal year (April 1 through March 31), until December 31, 2022. Effective January 1, 2023, the vacation year is the calendar year (January 1 through December 31). Vacation earned April 1, 2022, to December 31, 2022, will be carried over to the next vacation year (commencing January 1, 2023) at the employee's request, provided the carried over vacation is used no later than December 31, 2023.

7.02 Earned Vacation Credits

Vacation credits for a full-time employee will be earned for each hour of service and credited at the end of each pay period:

- (a) at commencement of appointment: 15 work days every 12 months of service;
- (b) upon completion of five years of service (60 months): 20 work days every 12 months of service;
- (c) upon completion of 15 years of service (180 months): 25 work days every 12 months of service;
- (d) upon completion of 20 years of service (240 months): 30 work days every 12 months of service.

Hourly calculations are shown in Appendix C.

7.03 Credits or Pay During Leaves

- (a) Whether full-time or part-time, an employee will continue to earn vacation credits for the first two consecutive months of approved leave with pay, WCB leave, illness leave and maternity/parental leave. An employee will not earn vacation credits for any other leaves of more than a month.
- (b) After the first two consecutive months of leave as above, an employee working while on part-time illness leave or returning in a rehabilitation position, either full-time or part-time, will receive vacation pay at the appropriate level of entitlement, pro-rated based on the time at work.
- (c) Any payment of vacation pay during an employee's LTD period will not be considered as a direct or indirect offset.

- 7.04** Part-time Regular Trust employees will earn vacation credits as per clause 7.02. However, the vacation credits will be pro-rated in accordance with their actual hours worked or paid for (exclusive of overtime).
- 7.05** When a part-time employee becomes a full-time employee, their former part-time service will, without pro-rating, be considered full-time service for the purpose of earning future vacation credits. However, vacation pay for vacation credits, if any, while they were a part-time employee will remain governed by clause 7.04.
- 7.06** Notwithstanding clause 7.01, but subject to clause 7.09, an employee will have the right, in any vacation year, to use all vacation credits they have earned up to the commencement date of their scheduled vacation time.
- 7.07** Subject to clause 7.09, a full-time employee may request to use up to 35 hours of vacation, prior to the vacation credits being earned. Part-time employees may request to use up to an equivalent pro-rated amount. In the event an employee has taken more vacation that accrued upon cessation of employment, the outstanding balance will be automatically recovered from any amounts owing to the employee.
- 7.08** In each vacation year, an employee will have the right to take their vacation in one unbroken period of no more than 20 days or to split their vacation subject to clause 7.09.
- 7.09** Vacation will be scheduled by mutual agreement between the employee and their Trustholder.
- (a) The Trustholder will accommodate the employee's choice of vacation time(s), subject to operational/research requirements.
 - (b) Where operational/research requirements prevent two or more employees within the same seniority unit from taking their vacation at the same time, their length of service will be the determinant.
- 7.10** Once vacations are authorized they will not be changed except:
- (a) by the Employer in the event of an operational emergency, and in that case, any forfeited vacation expenditures incurred by the employee will be reimbursed by the Employer upon submission of appropriate documentation, or
 - (b) by mutual agreement.
- 7.11** Where one or more paid holidays fall within an employee's vacation, such paid holidays will not be counted as part of the employee's vacation.
- 7.12** Where an employee is hospitalized during their vacation, the duration of their hospitalization will be charged against their illness leave and will not be counted as part of their vacation, provided they can demonstrate their hospitalization to the satisfaction of the Trustholder.

7.13 Where an employee has exhausted their illness leave, they will have the right to use their vacation credits, if any, to cover their absence due to illness.

7.14 The Trustholder may approve an employee's request for unused vacation credits to be carried over to the next vacation year. No employee will lose any unused vacation credits under any circumstance.

7.15 Vacation Payout on Transfer or Promotion

(a) Employees will receive a payout of all accrued vacation credits when they move to work under a different funding source (Trust or Operating). During their first twelve months in the new position, such employees may choose to take unpaid time off equivalent to the payout or their previous annual vacation entitlement, whichever is less. Unpaid time off will be scheduled by mutual agreement.

(b) Employees who move from an Operating position into a Trust position, and who have received a payout of accrued vacation credits, may choose (during their first twelve months in the new position) to take unpaid time off equivalent to the payout or their previous annual entitlement whichever is less. Unpaid time off will be scheduled by mutual agreement.

7.16 Vacation credits, if any, will be paid out to an employee on the date of their cessation of employment with the Employer or when the position is deemed vacant by the Employer as a result of long-term illness.

7.17 Auxiliary Trust Employees

(a) **Auxiliary Hourly Trust Employees**

This Article will not apply to Auxiliary Trust employees who are paid hourly. Instead, such employees will receive vacation pay at the rate of six per cent of base rate, exclusive of overtime and premiums, for each pay period. In each 12 month period the employee will be entitled to take three weeks time off without pay as vacation. This period will be approved as outlined in clause 7.09. It will not be considered a break in service, nor will it contribute to hours worked for the purposes of the accumulation of hours for the service formula.

(b) **Auxiliary Salary Trust Employees**

This Article will apply to Auxiliary Trust employees as amended below:

(i) These employees will earn vacation at the rates outlined in clause 7.02.

(ii) Clause 7.15 will not apply. Instead these employees will be paid out their vacation credits at the end of their employment with any particular Trustholder. If they continue employment they will be entitled to take time off without pay equal to the time paid out. It will be approved as outlined in clause 7.09. This time will not be

considered a break in service, nor will it contribute to hours worked for the purposes of the accumulation of hours for the service formula.

- (iii) Vacation entitlement for part-time employees will be pro-rated in accordance with the actual hours worked (exclusive of overtime).

7.18 Casual Trust Employees

This Article will not apply to Casual Trust employees. Instead, such employees will receive vacation pay at the rate of four per cent of base rate, exclusive of overtime and premiums, for each pay period. If Casual employees work more than 12 months they will be entitled to take up to three weeks time off without pay as vacation in each 12 month period. This period will be approved as outlined in clause 7.09. It will not be considered a break in service, nor will it contribute to hours worked for the purpose of the accumulation of hours for the service formula.

7.19 Anniversary Days Off

- (a) In recognition of service to the Employer, the parties agree that employees will receive five days off with pay upon reaching their 25th anniversary with the Employer.
- (b) These days off will be scheduled by mutual agreement between the supervisor and the employee. This will be administered by the department in which the employee works and may only be granted once.

ARTICLE 8 *

ILLNESS AND PROOF OF ILLNESS

The definition of Illness can be found in Common Provisions Article 2 (Definitions), clause 2.15.

8.01 The Employer and the Union jointly acknowledge their commitment to promoting wellness. Both parties recognize the value of employees maintaining their overall wellness and ensuring that they can attend work on a regular basis and perform meaningful work. Both parties also recognize the Employer's responsibility to accommodate individuals should illness or injury require such accommodation and ensure the employee can safely work. Further, the employee is responsible for providing appropriate medical documentation as required.

8.02 This Article will have application only to days on which the employee would otherwise normally be scheduled to work.

8.03 **"Casual Illness"** means an employee illness resulting in absence from work for a period of three consecutive work days or less for which no medical certificate is

required, and for appointments as per clause 8.06 and subject to clause 8.07. Where an employee has used their casual illness leave in any one calendar year, they may provide a medical certificate for additional absences of three work days or less, and the absence will be considered as general illness.

8.04 “General Illness” means a medically documented employee illness resulting in an absence from work for a period of more than three consecutive work days.

8.05 “Calendar Year” means January 1 to December 31.

8.06 Medical and Dental Appointments

Time off to attend the employee’s medical and dental appointments requires authorization of the Trustholder in advance and will be scheduled to least interfere with the employee's regular hours of work. Time off during scheduled hours of work will be charged against casual illness leave.

8.07 Illness Leave

(a) Regular Trust Employees

Commencing on employment, illness leave is earned at the rate of 0.049296 hours per hour of employment to the employee’s hourly maximum equivalent of 12 days. Leave of absence with pay is allowable on account of illness effective the 13th month of employment for 26 weeks, i.e., 130 days per calendar year of which ten days may be used as casual illness. This leave is reinstated in accordance with clause 8.08.

For part-time employees this leave will be pro-rated based on the employee’s normally scheduled work hours.

(b) Auxiliary Salary Trust Employees appointed to positions of more than 12 months

- (i) Illness leave is earned at the rate of 0.049296 for every hour worked, exclusive of overtime and premiums, up to a maximum accumulation of 84 hours.
- (ii) When one of the following occurs:
 - a. they have completed 1707 hours of work, or
 - b. they are in the 13th month of employment in the position, a leave of absence with pay is allowable on account of illness. There are 921 hours available for illness leave, of which 71 hours may be used as casual illness and 850 hours may be used for general illness. This leave is reinstated in accordance with clause 8.08.
- (iii) The maximum duration of illness leave following the onset of an illness is 26 weeks.

(c) **All Auxiliary Trust Employees appointed to positions of 12 months or less**

Illness leave is earned at the rate of 0.049296 per hour worked, exclusive of overtime and premiums, up to a maximum accumulation of 84 hours. Once an employee has worked more than 1707 hours, illness leave of 921 hours will be available, of which 71 hours may be used for casual illness and 850 hours may be used for general illness. The maximum duration of illness leave following the onset of an illness is 26 weeks. This leave is reinstated in accordance with clause 8.08.

(d) **Casual Level 2 Trust Employees**

Illness leave is earned at the rate of 0.049296 per hour worked, exclusive of overtime and premiums.

8.08 Reinstatement of Illness Leave

Illness leave is reinstated at the beginning of each calendar year, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) When an absence on account of illness continues from one calendar year to the next, the period of leave with pay allowable in respect of that absence is determined according to the calendar year in which the absence commenced. The portion of such period of leave which is taken in the succeeding year does not reduce the employee's illness leave for that year.
- (b) After an employee uses all their illness leave in any one calendar year, they are not entitled to further illness leave in the next calendar year until they have completed ten consecutive days of work from the date of their return to work.

8.09 Hospitalization/Illness during Annual Vacation Leave

Should an employee demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Trustholder, that they were admitted to a hospital as an in-patient during the course of their vacation, they will be considered to be on illness leave for the period of stay in hospital subject to the other provisions of this Article. Vacation time not taken as a result of such stay in hospital will be taken at a mutually agreeable later date.

8.10 Proof of Illness

- (a) For any absence due to illness of more than three work days but not more than ten work days, an employee will provide a medical certificate to their Trustholder. The medical certificate will specify:
 - (i) that the employee is unable to attend work and perform their regular duties due to illness, and
 - (ii) the duration of illness.
- (b) For an absence due to illness of three work days or less, medical certificates will not be required except where the employee has had a maximum of ten work days of uncertified absence due to illness in a calendar year.
- (c) Medical certificates may be required for any absence due to illness immediately preceding or following a vacation period or a paid holiday.
- (d) The employee will be required to submit medical documentation to the University Disability Provider, maintain regular contact with the University Disability Provider, and also keep their Trustholder advised of the duration of the illness when:
 - (i) the illness is known initially to be for more than ten working days, or
 - (ii) the illness continues for more than ten working days, or
 - (iii) where there is a discernable pattern of shorter duration absences as determined by the Employer.
- (e) Absences as per clause 8.10(d) must be supported by medical documentation which includes the following:
 - (i) the employee is unable to attend work and perform their regular duties due to illness or injury, and
 - (ii) the prognosis for full recovery, including the expected duration of the illness or injury, and
 - (iii) the limitations and medical restrictions to be accommodated in order for the employee to be able to attend work and perform meaningful work, and
 - (iv) the expected duration of each limitation or restriction, and
 - (v) the date the employee will be reassessed.

As the illness progresses, continued objective medical information is required.
- (f) Where a chronic medical condition has been established with appropriate medical documentation, any absences as a result of that condition will be considered general illness without the need for medical documentation for each absence, provided the duration and frequency of absences are not inconsistent with the expected duration and frequency as set out in the medical documentation.

- (g) Where medical certificate(s) or documentation is required but not provided, the absence is considered unauthorized.
- (h) Medical documentation provided in accordance with clause 8.10 (a) may be obtained from a treating nurse practitioner or treating physician. Medical documentation provided in accordance with clauses 8.10 (d) or (f) must be obtained from a treating physician. Any costs associated with providing required medical certificate(s) or documentation will be paid for by the Employer. If the employee does not return to work on the specified return date(s), further medical documentation is required.

8.11 Independent Medical Examination

- (a) In the absence of objective medical information from the treating physician(s), the Director (or designee), upon recommendation from the University Disability Provider, may require that the employee undergo an Independent Medical Exam (IME) in one or both of the following circumstances:
 - (i) in cases of prolonged absence caused by illness; or
 - (ii) where a medical condition is believed to be adversely affecting an employee's work.
- (b) The physician will submit a medical report to the University Disability Provider as to the condition of the employee and the amount of time considered necessary for their complete recovery, an opinion on the employee's ability to continue in their present position, with or without modification, treatment recommendations, and whether or not their condition can be improved through treatment.
- (c) Should the opinions of the treating physician and the physician performing the IME differ regarding the status of the employee's health, the dispute will be settled by a third physician. This physician will be selected by the mutual agreement of the parties.

8.12 Return-to-Work From Illness Leave

The employee has an obligation to accept a Return-to-Work plan that is based on consistent, objective medical information to either full or modified duties or hours as follows:

- (a) first to the pre-illness position, or
- (b) second to another position with the Employer if the pre-illness position cannot be adapted to the limitation and restrictions.

8.13 Long Term Disability (LTD)

If the illness leave is expected to be more than 26 weeks, an eligible employee may apply for LTD pursuant to clause 11.04 (Long Term Disability). Where

medical documentation indicates the employee may need to apply for LTD, the employee will be provided with LTD application forms no later than the 20th week of illness leave. Notwithstanding the Employer's and employee's obligations under clause 8.12, if the employee's application is approved, the employee will be placed on LTD. If the employee's application is denied, the employee may appeal the decision in accordance with the appeal provisions of the LTD Plan.

ARTICLE 9 *

SPECIAL LEAVE

- 9.01** This Article will have application only to days on which the employee would otherwise normally be scheduled to work.
- 9.02** Upon receiving authorization from the Trustholder, an employee will be granted leave with pay for the following reasons up to the maximum time indicated.
- 9.03 Compassionate Leave**
- (a) In the event of death of a son, daughter, brother, sister, spouse (including common-law spouse), brother-in-law, sister-in-law, parent, parent-in-law, grandparent or the husband or wife of any of these, an employee will be allowed leave with pay up to three working days together with any necessary traveling time, not more than two working days with pay.
 - (b) An employee will be allowed up to one day with pay to attend the funeral of persons other than those specified above.
 - (c) Leave with pay up to two working days will be allowed for sudden or serious illness within the immediate family (spouse, child, mother or father):
 - (i) to make arrangements for the care of the person who is ill;
 - (ii) to make arrangements for the care of the children of the person who is ill;
 - (iii) to care for the person who is ill; or
 - (iv) to care for the children of the person who is ill.
 - (d) The Trustholder may authorize leave under warranted conditions on the same terms as provided above in the event of a death or serious illness of persons other than those specified above.
 - (e) Should an employee demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Trustholder that during a period of vacation a bereavement as described above occurred and provided the employee attended the funeral, they will be allowed compassionate leave and their vacation will be credited accordingly.

- (f) If an employee is required to be absent from duty by reason of grave illness of a son, daughter, brother, sister, spouse (including common-law spouse), parent, parent-in-law, or grandparent or the husband or wife of any of these, they may be allowed compassionate leave in respect of such absence, normally to the extent provided above, at the discretion of the Trustholder.

9.04 Family Medical Appointments

Leave of up to one working day will be allowed for attending a medical appointment for an immediate family member.

9.05 Emergency or Disaster Conditions

Leave with pay for up to one working day will be allowed for emergencies or disaster, demanding the immediate personal attention of the employee or preventing the employee from attending their place of employment.

9.06 Birth or Adoption

Leave with pay for one working day or less will be allowed for attendance at birth or adoption proceedings of an employee's child.

9.07 Moving

Leave with pay for up to one working day will be allowed for moving household effects when changing place of residence (not more than one working day per fiscal year). This provision will not apply to employees who have formally submitted their resignations.

9.08 Citizenship Hearing

Leave with pay for up to one working day will be allowed for employees to attend the formal Canadian Citizenship Hearing to become a Canadian citizen.

9.09 Maximum Entitlement

- (a) The maximum length specified for each circumstance requiring use of leave with pay will not be exceeded; however, such leave may be granted more than once for the same circumstances within a calendar year, provided the total leave is not more than ten working days per calendar year.
- (b) Eligibility for leave pursuant to clauses 9.04 to 9.07 is subject to the expense being allowed by the particular funding source.

9.10 Casual Level 2 Trust Employees

A Casual Level 2 Trust employee will be entitled to the provisions of clause 9.03 only. The maximum length specified for each circumstance requiring use of leave with pay will not be exceeded; however, such leave may be granted more than once for the same circumstances within a calendar year, provided the total leave is not more than 35.5 working hours per calendar year.

9.11 Part-time Regular and Auxiliary Trust Employees

A part-time Regular or Auxiliary Trust employee will be entitled to all leaves under this Article. However, pay for such leaves will be pro-rated in accordance with their regularly scheduled hours of work relative to the daily hours of a similar full-time position.

9.12 Domestic Violence Leave

In accordance with the Employment Standards Code, an employee who is a victim of domestic violence is entitled to unpaid domestic violence leave up to 10 days in a calendar year.

ARTICLE 10 *

MATERNITY AND PARENTAL LEAVE

General Provisions

10.01 For the purpose of this Article, “employment” means the most recent period of continuous employment with the Employer without a four-month break. Employment is not continuous if an employee resigns, is terminated for cause or does not return from recall.

10.02 Where an employee requires leave pursuant to this Article, written notification is to be provided to the Trustholder and human resources as follows:

- (a) For maternity leave, the employee will apply for such leave a minimum of six weeks prior to the expected date of birth. Such leave can commence at any time during the 13 weeks immediately prior to the estimated date of delivery but no later than the date of delivery. Upon application, the employee will advise of the anticipated return date.
 - (i) At the time of application, the employee will provide written verification of pregnancy and anticipated date of delivery. This verification is normally provided by a physician; however, verification by a registered midwife or nurse practitioner is acceptable for a top up period of eight weeks. This is the only

circumstance in which an absence can be verified by a paramedical practitioner.

- (ii) If pregnancy ends in a miscarriage or stillbirth within 16 weeks of the estimated due date, the employee is still entitled to maternity leave but is not entitled to parental leave. The leave will end 16 weeks after.
 - (iii) The normal illness-related portion of a maternity leave is considered to be eight weeks to commence no later than the date of delivery. Maternity-related illness leave longer than eight weeks must be supported by medical evidence from a physician.
- (b) For parental leave, an eligible employee will apply for such leave a minimum of one month prior to the anticipated birth or adoption date, or provide as much notice as possible. Such leave will commence no sooner than the actual birth or adoption date. Such leave will end not later than 78 weeks after the actual birth or adoption date. Upon application, the employee will advise of the anticipated return date.

10.03 An Auxiliary Trust employee on an appointment with an end date occurring during the course of the leave will not be eligible for any further entitlements under the Collective Agreement beyond the appointment's original end date, unless the appointment period has been extended. This does not affect the four-month service break period referenced in clause 10.15.

10.04 A pregnant employee who provides medical evidence from a physician that continued employment in their present position may be hazardous to their health or to their unborn child may request a transfer to a more suitable position if one is available. The employee will be paid within the range for the new position. If no suitable position is available and/or the employee is not transferred, they may request maternity leave, if eligible, under this Article. In the event that such leave commences within the first four months of pregnancy, which necessitates an absence of longer than 18 months, the employee may request further leave without pay.

- 10.05** (a) Where an employee is entitled to benefits, the employee is required to advise human resources prior to the commencement of maternity or parental leave regarding the continuation of benefit coverage for the duration of the leave. Benefit coverage will be provided for the illness-related portion of a maternity leave as per clause 10.02 (a). If an employee opts to continue benefit coverage with the Employer beyond the illness-related portion of maternity leave and/or for the full duration of parental leave, they must prepay the premiums.
- (b) If an employee decides not to return to work and so advises the supervisor and human resources, benefit coverage as above will be maintained for the duration of the approved leave.

10.06 An employee who wishes to resume employment on expiration of approved maternity or parental leave will provide at least four weeks of notice in writing of the day they intend to resume employment.

In the event the employee on maternity leave wishes to resume employment earlier than their intended date of return, they may do so under the following conditions:

- (a) one month following the birth of their baby if a medical certificate is provided; or
- (b) six weeks following the birth of their baby if a medical certificate is not provided.

Maternity Leave

Regular Trust and Auxiliary Trust Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

10.07 Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.02 (a), leave to a maximum of 16 weeks for maternity reasons will be granted by the Employer.

10.08 An employee on approved maternity leave is entitled to return to the position they held immediately prior to going on leave. If their position no longer exists, they will be placed in alternate work of a comparable nature at the same rate of pay and benefits.

10.09 The Employer will provide top up benefits to eligible employees on maternity leave in accordance with the Employment Insurance Regulations and subject to the following conditions:

- (a) An employee may apply for top up benefits during the illness-related portion of their maternity leave provided:
 - (i) they are receiving employment insurance maternity benefits,
 - (ii) they have sufficient illness leave in accordance with clause 8.07, and
 - (iii) they provide medical verification as per clause 10.02 (a) specifying the portion of her maternity leave attributable to any illness-related absence.

For Auxiliary hourly employees whose wages vary from one pay period to another, the average of the employee's wages for the three-month period preceding the commencement of the leave will be used to determine top up benefits.

- (b) Evidence of payment of Employment Insurance maternity benefits must be presented to human resources in order to receive the maternity top up benefit.
- (c) The maternity top up benefit will provide the employee with 100% of gross earnings less deductions.

- (d) An employee who wishes to receive top up benefits will apply for Employment Insurance maternity benefits as soon as eligible.

Regular Trust and Auxiliary Trust Employees with Less than 90 days of Employment

- 10.10** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.02 (a), leave to a maximum of 16 weeks for maternity reasons will be granted by the Employer.
- 10.11** The employee is entitled to apply illness leave for any period of the leave that is supported by medical evidence.
- 10.12** There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of a leave for maternity reasons; however, an employee who has completed their probation period will be offered their former position if it continues to exist. The employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contact human resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

For a Regular Trust employee, this is the only circumstance where the employee can retain previous service for any time without occupying a position or without Article 15 (Position Disruption) provisions applying.

Casual Trust Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

- 10.13** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.02 (a), leave to a maximum of 16 weeks for maternity reasons will be granted by the Employer.
- 10.14** Casual Level 2 Trust employees with any accrued illness leave remaining will be paid out when the employee commences their leave for maternity reasons.

There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of a leave for maternity reasons; however, an employee who has completed their probation period will be offered their former position if it continues to exist. The employee will maintain their service provided they works within four months following the end of the leave period and contact human resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

Casual Level 1 Trust Employees with Less Than 90 days of Employment

- 10.15** Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.02 (a), leave for medical reasons may be granted. The duration of such leave will normally be between six and eight weeks; however, each request will be individually considered by the Employer.

10.16 There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of such a leave; however, the employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contact human resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

Parental Leave

Regular Trust Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

10.17 Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.02 (b), leave of absence to a maximum of 62 weeks will be granted to an employee for parental leave for their newborn or adopted child.

10.18 An employee on approved parental leave is entitled to return to the position they held immediately prior to going on leave. If their position no longer exists, they will be placed in alternate work of a comparable nature at the same rate of pay and benefits.

Auxiliary Trust and Casual Trust Employees with at least 90 days of Employment

10.19 Upon application in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.02 (b), leave of absence to a maximum of 62 weeks will be granted to an employee for parental leave for their newborn or adopted child.

10.20 There is no guarantee of a position being available for the employee at the end of a leave for parental reasons; however, an employee who has completed their probation period will be offered their former position if it continues to exist. The employee will maintain their service provided they work within four months following the end of the leave period and contact human resources to request a service adjustment. If this request is not made within four months following the return date, there will be no retroactive service adjustment.

Regular, Auxiliary and Casual Trust Employees with Less Than 90 days of Employment

10.21 Such employees are not entitled to parental leave.

ARTICLE 11 BENEFITS

11.01 Benefit Plans: Full-time Trust Employees

When a full-time Trust employee is appointed to a position of more than 12 months their Trustholder will pay 100% of the premium costs of the following for either single or family coverage:

- (a) Supplementary Health Care Plan;
- (b) Dental Insurance Plan;
- (c) Basic Group Life Insurance Plan;
- (d) Long Term Disability (LTD) Plan;
- (e) Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance Plan; and
- (f) Employee and Family Assistance Program

The details of benefits and eligibility will be governed by the Master Policy for each plan.

11.02 Employee Funded Benefit Plans

An employee appointed to a position of more than 12 months may participate in the following plans by paying 100% of the premium costs:

- (a) Optional Group Life Insurance Plan;
- (b) Optional Group Dependent Life Insurance Plan; and
- (c) Optional Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance Plan.

The details of benefits and eligibility will be governed by the Master Policy for each plan.

11.03 Benefit Plans: Part-time Trust Employees

When a part-time Trust employee is appointed to a position of more than 12 months, the following will apply. The details of benefits and eligibility will be governed by the Master Policy for each plan:

- (a) they will be eligible to enroll for either single or family coverage for the following:
 - (i) Supplementary Health Care Plan; and
 - (ii) Dental Insurance Plan.

The Trustholder will pay 100% of the premium costs.

- (b) they will have:
 - (i) Long Term Disability (LTD) Plan; and
 - (ii) Basic Group Life Insurance Plan.

The Trustholder will pay 100% of the premium costs.

- (c) they will have Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance Plan and Employee and Family Assistance Plan.

The Trustholder will pay 100% of the premium costs.

11.04 Long Term Disability (LTD)

- (a) The Plan will provide for benefits of 70% of the employee's pre-disability gross salary. It will have an elimination period of 26 weeks, i.e., 130 working days.
- (b) While an employee is receiving LTD benefits, the Plan will pay, on behalf of the employee, the Employer's and the employee's pension contributions directly to the Public Service Pension Plan.
- (c) Where the employee receives LTD benefits, the following conditions will apply regarding return to work:
 - (i) The employee will be returned to the same or a similar position (job title) provided they are medically certified as capable of performing the normal job function of the position (job title) within a 24-month period from the date the employee started receiving LTD benefits.
 - (ii) Consistent with the rehabilitative employment provision of the LTD Plan, the Employer will provide rehabilitative employment, wherever possible. An employee offered such rehabilitative employment will have an obligation to accept it. Where a Trustholder or Department Head agrees to participate in a plan of rehabilitation for an employee, either in the employee's regular occupation or in another occupation, the Trustholder or Department accepting such an employee who is not fully qualified will be reimbursed for the cost of salary and benefits in accordance with the Return to Work Plan negotiated by the Trustholder or Department and human resources; thereafter the cost of salary and benefits will be the responsibility of the Trustholder or Department.
 - (iii) After the 24-month period, the Employer will consider the likelihood of the employee being able to return to work within the foreseeable future. If it is likely the employee will be capable of returning to work, the Employer will endeavour to return the employee to their former position or to a position they are medically certified as capable of performing.
- (d) Participating employees are eligible for coverage on their date of hire. No benefit is payable for disabilities arising from a condition which existed prior to the effective date of the employee's coverage and for which they received treatment during the six-month period prior to such date. This limitation of coverage no longer applies after the employee has been actively at work and continuously covered for a period of 12 consecutive months.
- (e) The parties agree that recipients of long term disability insurance benefits will receive an increase in such benefits equivalent to any negotiated general salary increase and effective on the same date as that of the general salary increase.

11.05 Benefits Guide and Consultation

The Employer and the Union have, through negotiations, provided various benefit programs for employees. A Benefits Guide will be published from time to time by the Employer and the Union to provide detailed information about these programs. Insured benefit programs are subject to the contract between the Employer and the carriers, and the self-insured programs are subject to the Employer's plan documents. Both contracts and the plan documents are referred to as the Master Policies in this Agreement. The Union will, however, be consulted on changes to the carriers of such contracts and plan documents. There must be mutual agreement to changes to the level of benefits contained in the plan documents.

11.06 Employment Insurance Rebate

The Union agrees that the Employer will retain the employees' portion of the Employment Insurance Rebate to be used for benefit purposes.

11.07 Regular Recurring Trust Employees

Regular Recurring Trust employees may remain on benefits during the inactive period provided they prepay all premiums. Failure to prepay will result in a loss of coverage.

11.08 Auxiliary Hourly or Salary Trust Employees Appointed to Positions of 12 Months or Less

- (a) Clauses 11.01 to 11.05 do not apply.
- (b) These employees are eligible for Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance and the Employee and Family Assistance Program.
- (c) In lieu of all other benefits under this Article, these employees receive 10% of salary, exclusive of overtime and premiums. However, if they are already enrolled in benefits and there is no break between the benefited position and the new position of 12 months or less, the employee will remain on the benefits plan and the ten percent will not be paid.
- (d) The percentage of salary paid in lieu of benefits will be reviewed periodically to ensure that it reflects the cost to the Employer of benefit coverage, and if necessary, adjusted.
- (e) An employee with more than one position cannot receive a percentage in lieu of benefits and be enrolled in benefits (other than Occupational Accidental Death and Dismemberment and Employee Family Assistance Program) during the same pay period.

11.09 Auxiliary Salary Trust Employees Appointed to Positions of More Than 12 Months

Whether full-time or part-time, these employees are eligible for benefit coverage, and clauses 11.01 to 11.07 apply.

11.10 Casual Level 2 Trust Employees

This Article does not apply, except for clause 11.03 (c).

ARTICLE 12 *

POSTINGS, PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS AND RESPONSIBILITY PAY

12.01 Postings

- (a) Where the Employer initially expects the position will be needed for more than 12 months or, once it is clear that the position will be needed for an additional 12 months, then the position will be posted. Minimum qualifications will be stated in the posting. Internal applicants must be given consideration in the filling of these vacancies. Internal applicants may request feedback on their application.
- (b) Positions posted under (a) above will be filled without posting if, in order of priority, one of the following conditions exists:
 - (i) an employee with the skills and ability to fill the position is available and requires accommodation due to physical or mental disability; or
 - (ii) an employee with the skills and ability to fill the position, [subject to Part A Article 20 (Position Disruption)] is available and redeployment has been offered; or
 - (iii) an employee with the skills and ability to fill the position [subject to Article 15 (Position Disruption)] is available and on active recall status.

12.02 Transfer

- (a) Where an employee voluntarily moves from one position to another position with the same grade level, such a move will be considered a transfer and there will normally be no change to their performance review period.
- (b) The employee's pay will be within the grade level range and will be no less than their current rate of pay.
- (c) Where the employee's rate of pay is placed at a higher step (i.e., at least one increment) than the current rate of pay, the performance review period will be changed to the date of transfer. Performance increments will

thereafter be granted, pursuant to Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), annually from the date of the transfer.

- (d) An employee who voluntarily moves from a regular position to an auxiliary position [as defined in clause 1.02 (b)] will be treated in accordance with the provisions of the Collective Agreement for Auxiliary employees.
- (e) Where the Employer is required to provide an accommodation based on protected grounds, the employee will be placed in the new scale:
 - (i) at the same grade level, they will retain their step level on that base pay grade;
 - (ii) at a lower grade level and their base pay is within the base pay range for that grade, they will be placed on the step level nearest, but not lower than, their current base pay;
 - (iii) at a lower grade level and their base pay is above the base pay grade for the new position, they will be placed at step nine of the base pay grade for the new position.
- (f) No employee will be unreasonably transferred.

12.03 Promotion

When an employee is promoted from one position to another position with a higher-grade level, their new base pay will be within the range of the higher grade for their new position. The new base pay will be no less than one full increment above their current pay. Performance increments will thereafter be granted, pursuant to Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), annually from the date of promotion. If the employee is within three months of their next increment on date of promotion, they will be granted an additional increment.

12.04 Responsibility Pay

Where an employee is required to perform higher level duties, in addition to some of their own regular duties and responsibilities, for a cumulative qualifying period of five days per fiscal year, they will receive a premium of at least five per cent of their base pay if they are at the top of the current scale, or be placed on a step that is at least five per cent above their base pay if they are not at the top of current scale. The premium will apply for the period of temporary responsibility including the qualifying period.

A new job fact sheet will be done and a job evaluation completed:

- (a) after a period of six continuous months, or
- (b) after a period of 12 continuous months where it is expected that the assignment will be more than six months (i.e., maternity leaves, lengthy illness periods or specific projects).

These time frames may be extended with mutual agreement should extenuating circumstances arise.

12.05 Temporary Transfers and Promotions

When an employee is transferred or promoted on a temporary basis, then the following will apply:

- (a) The term will not be more than 12 months or the specific term of the project. Extensions may be made and a copy of the revised terms is to be provided to the Union and human resources.
- (b) The employee will be paid:
 - (i) in the case of a transfer, there will be no change to their base pay or performance review period; or
 - (ii) in the case of a promotion, they will be
 - a. placed on a step of the higher grade that is at least five per cent above their base pay, or
 - b. the minimum base pay for that higher level position, whichever is greater.
 - (iii) Where they are promoted to a position that is outside the scope of this Agreement, they will be paid at least ten per cent above their base pay.
- (c) The employee will be eligible for increments, as per Common Provisions Article 8 (Performance Reviews and Increments), for each year in the temporary transfer or promotion.
- (d) Seniority and service will continue to accrue normally and there is no change to the employee's seniority unit.
- (e) During the term of the temporary transfer or promotion, either the Employer or employee can end the assignment with 30 days written notice or less as mutually agreed.
- (f) At the end of the temporary transfer or promotion, the employee will return to their original job.
- (g) Upon return to their original position, the employee's pay will be adjusted to reflect all increments that would have been due had they remained in their original position. Any extra increments granted during the temporary transfer or promotion may be granted upon return to their original position, at the discretion of the Trustholder.
- (h) Where the temporary transfer or promotion is going to continue for less than six weeks then clause 12.05 (e) above will not apply.
- (i) All terms and conditions, including defined duties and responsibilities, will be provided to the employee in writing with copies to human resources.

ARTICLE 13 PREMIUMS

13.01 Second Language Premium

Where a second language is an integral component of the core job requirements, a five per cent premium will be provided on appointment and will continue as long as the position includes the second language responsibility. Where the requirement is for more than one additional language and that/those language(s) are required to be used more than 25% of the time, an additional five per cent premium will be provided.

ARTICLE 14 EXCEPTIONS TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

14.01 Notwithstanding any term or condition of employment, the provisions of this Article may be applied.

14.02 If a Trustholder determines an inability to meet or will be exceeding any term or condition of employment pursuant to this Agreement, then:

- (a) As soon as possible, the Trustholder will notify human resources and provide the following particulars:
 - (i) what special term(s) and condition(s) are requested;
 - (ii) when the term(s) or condition(s) are expected to commence;
 - (iii) how long the term(s) or condition(s) are expected to be required;
and
 - (iv) what alternatives have been considered.
- (b) Human resources and the Trustholder will jointly review the request, along with all relevant information, and consider alternatives.
- (c) Human resources will notify the Union of the request, providing the particulars including the alternatives considered, with a stated reasonable response time.
- (d) The Union will review the particulars, consider any other possible alternatives and respond within the stated response time. If unable to reply within the stated time, then the Union and human resources will mutually agree upon a new response time.
- (e) The Union and human resources (and, if needed, the Trustholder) will discuss the request and reach written agreement.
- (f) Failing agreement, the parties will continue to discuss bona fide alternatives and in the interim the provisional terms and conditions of employment may commence.

- (g) If the Employer determines that all alternatives have been exhausted, human resources will notify the Union and the employee that the provisional terms and conditions of employment will continue. The notification will include a date on which the provisions will be reviewed; this does not preclude an earlier review if circumstances change.

14.03 The parties agree that the provisions of the Article will be applied in a timely fashion.

ARTICLE 15

POSITION DISRUPTION

15.01 The parties are committed to consultation prior to the implementation of clause 15.04 and ensuring that employees are treated with care, understanding and respect throughout the process. The Employer is committed to reasonable readjustments that assist affected employees and minimize negative impact on those employees.

15.02 Definitions: For the purposes of this Article, the following definitions will apply:

- (a) **Adjustment:** Agreed changes to an employee's current position and/or terms and conditions of employment pursuant to the exploration of alternatives.
- (b) **Available Position:** A position that has no incumbent and the Employer deems should be filled.
- (c) **End Date:** The employee's last day of work in their current position.
- (d) **Human Resources:** The University's centralized Human Resources Department.
- (e) **Layoff:** The permanent or temporary cessation of an employee's employment; however, it does not include provisions pursuant to Article 2 (Probation and Trial Periods), or Common Provisions Article 21 (Discipline).
- (f) **Location:** The normal current site of an employee's work including 50 km surrounding that site and any travel required by the position.
- (g) **Notification Date:** The date that formal written notice is provided.
- (h) **Position Disruption:** A significant and substantial change to an employee's terms and conditions of employment. It means that a position will be eliminated on a temporary or permanent basis (layoff) or substantially modified (for example, reduction in pay, change from full-time to part-time, reassignment to a position with a lower grade, change in location, change from part-time to full-time). Position disruption is not normally the reassignment of tasks, duties, work schedule, etc.

- (i) **Recall:** The placement of an employee on the recall list into an available position of more than 12 months' duration with the same or lower maximum rate of base pay.
- (j) **Status:** The terms and conditions of employment as they relate to:
 - (i) hours of work (e.g., full-time, part-time);
 - (ii) type of employment (e.g., auxiliary trust or regular trust);
 - (iii) the applicable parts (i.e., Operating, Trust).
- (k) **Time Limits:** All of the time limits referred to in this Article are exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, paid holidays, official University-wide days off, and the date the notice is delivered.

15.03 Rules of Application

- (a) A Trustholder considering a position disruption of a Regular Trust employee will consult with human resources.
- (b) A Trustholder will provide an employee with as much unofficial notice as reasonably possible of the effective date of position disruption. Such unofficial notice will not negate any other notice provision contained within this Article.
- (c) When two or more employees are performing work in identical positions within the same seniority unit, seniority will be applied (i.e., reverse order of seniority) unless it can be demonstrated that the research will be compromised by this application.
- (d) After notice of the meeting, an employee who makes a claim under Article 8 (Illness and Proof of Illness) will have no extraordinary rights under this Article and may expressly authorize a Union representative to communicate on their behalf.
- (e) Where appropriate, an employee on any leave of absence may be contacted regarding position disruption for the purpose of discussing the planned disruption. However, pursuant to clause 15.04 (a), notice to that employee will be the date of their return to work, unless the parties agree otherwise.
- (f) No employee will be laid off:
 - (i) and subsequently rehired by the same Trustholder solely to prevent them from being continuously employed and then entitled to application of this Article;
 - (ii) solely because of unsatisfactory performance [issues of unsatisfactory performance will be dealt with pursuant to Common Provisions Article 21 (Discipline)]; or
 - (iii) solely to prevent them from having their employment extend beyond 12 months and thus be eligible to receive benefits.

- (g) No students (including Post-doctoral Fellows) will perform the regular work of employees where in doing so such action results in the layoff of an employee; however, nothing precludes the Employer from engaging students in legitimate training and learning opportunities.

15.04 Process

- (a) **Informal Notice:** At least ten days prior to the Notification Date, human resources will arrange a joint meeting with the Trustholder, the Union and affected employee(s). The purpose of the meeting is to discuss the details and anticipated impact on the employee(s). At this meeting, a package of information about position disruption (agreed to by the Union and the Employer) will be made available to the employee(s).
- (b) **Exploration of Alternatives:**
 - (i) Within the period prior to the formal written notice to the affected employees, the Union, the Trustholder, human resources and the employee(s) will explore methods and alternatives for managing position disruption in a manner which minimizes negative impact on employees.
 - (ii) In advance of formal notice being served, every effort will be made by the parties to agree on adjustments, preferably without loss of pay.
 - (iii) **Adjustments**
 - a. If agreement on adjustment(s) can be reached, the adjustment(s) will be reduced to writing, will be signed off by the Employer, the Union and the agreeing employee(s) and will be implemented.
 - b. If agreement on adjustment(s) can be reached, but some employee(s) affected by position disruption are not willing to accept them, the Employer will lay off those employees pursuant to this Article.
 - c. If agreement on adjustment(s) cannot be reached, the Employer will lay off pursuant to this Article.
- (c) **Formal Notice:** Formal notice is provided in writing to the Employee by the Trustholder and recall starts on the Notification Date.

15.05 Layoff

- (a) In the event of a layoff, if an employee is to or opts to receive payment in lieu of notice, they can choose either a lump sum payment or the continuance of their base pay for the period of notice not worked. An employee receiving three months or more of notice may be required by the Trustholder to work up to one month of the notice period. There will be

no other term or condition of employment, including benefits, applicable during the continuance period.

If an employee, subsequent to receipt of pay in lieu of notice, is employed at the University elsewhere, within their notice period, they will be required to repay an amount calculated on the basis of the following formula:

$$\text{Repayment} = \frac{\text{number of months - number of months}}{\text{of payment in lieu not working at the}} \times \frac{\text{the lesser base pay}}{\text{of the two positions}} \text{ of the University}$$

No employee will receive remuneration twice for the same period of time.

(b) Notice Periods

- (i) Notice period is deemed to have commenced on the Notification Date.
- (ii) For employees temporarily laid off for less than three months' duration, clauses 15.03 (b) and 15.04 (b) will apply. Except in circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the Trustholder, the notice for such layoffs will be ten days and will include the return-to-work date.
- (iii) Regular Trust employees will receive the following written notice of position disruption or base pay-in-lieu of notice. Service to be computed to the Notification Date:
 - a. two weeks, if the employee has completed the probation period but has less than 24 months (two years) of service; or
 - b. four weeks, if the employee has 24 months (two years) of service and less than 60 months (five years) of service; or
 - c. three months, if the employee has at least 60 months (five years) of service but less than 120 months (ten years) of service; or
 - d. five months, if the employee has at least 120 months (ten years) of service but less than 180 months (15 years) of service; or
 - e. seven months, if the employee has at least 180 months (15 years) of service.

15.06 Recall

- (a) There will be two recall lists for laid-off employees covered by Part A and Part B of this Collective Agreement. Human resources will maintain the following lists:
 - (i) one recall list consisting of the names of all laid-off, full-time employees,
 - (ii) one recall list consisting of the names of all laid-off, part-time employees. Part-time employees will have their seniority pro-rated.

The Union will be provided with these lists on a monthly basis. Full-time employees will be recalled to full-time positions and part-time employees will be recalled to part-time positions.

- (b) Employees affected by position disruption will be placed on a recall list for a period of up to 24 months from the Notification Date.
- (c) Trustholders will consider any employee on a recall list prior to filling any general support trust employee position that is of more than 12 months duration.
- (d) Subject to Article 14 (Exceptions to Terms and Conditions of Employment), an employee recalled will be paid as per the appropriate grade for the new position.
- (e) An employee on layoff status (i.e., given notice of layoff or laid off) will be recalled in the order of their seniority, subject to being qualified for the job and being able to fulfil the duties, or being qualified and able to fulfil the duties through job familiarization with reasonable on-the-job training, within a training period not to exceed one month. The determination of the above will be made by the Trustholder.
- (f) An employee is removed from the recall list when:
 - (i) they are recalled to a position at their former status, grade and location;
 - (ii) they decline one offer of recall to a position which is at least at their former status and grade and location (does not include casual or auxiliary positions);
 - (iii) they forgo recall pursuant to the Position Disruption Training Benefits provision [15.07 (e)];
 - (iv) they voluntarily withdraw from the recall list;
 - (v) they are dismissed for just cause;
 - (vi) they fail to return to work within ten days of receipt of notice of recall;
 - (vii) they voluntarily resign;
 - (viii) the recall period expires.

15.07 Position Disruption Training Benefits

- (a) The Employer agrees to provide reasonable funding to continue a Staff Retraining Fund for persons affected by position disruption.
- (b) Where required, the Employer will offer training to employees affected by position disruption or eligible for recall. The Employer agrees to provide the affected employee relocation counselling and training assistance.
- (c) Where an employee requires training in order to effect recall, the hiring department in conjunction with human resources will determine the training required, develop a formal training plan and consult with the

employee. Human resources will provide reasonable funding for the training [see also clause 15.06(e)].

- (d) The Employer will provide training assistance in order to enhance the employment opportunities of employees on the recall list. The onus is on the employee to submit proposals for specific training to human resources for approval. Should an employee's training proposal be denied, the employee may request a meeting with human resources and the Union.
- (e) Where the employee requests training that is unlikely to enhance reemployment opportunities to the Employer, and if the Employer approves the training, then the affected employee will forego their right of recall.
- (f) The terms of all training provided will be subject to mutual agreement between the employee and the Employer.

15.08 Trial Periods on Recall

- (a) A recalled employee will have a trial period of three months. The trial period may be extended by the Employer for another three months for reasons outlined in writing to the employee, the Union and human resources.
- (b) If during the trial period, the employee is determined unable to fulfil the duties of the position, the employee will be removed from that position and the following will apply:
 - (i) If the employee was recalled to a position at their former status, grade and location, the employee will return to layoff and for one time only, the recall period will be extended by the time spent in the recalled position.
 - (ii) If the employee was disrupted or recalled to a position at a lower grade, different status or location, the employee will remain on the recall list if eligible, but the recall period will not be extended by the period of time spent in such a position.
 - (iii) If the employee is returned to layoff, the notice and recall period are deemed to have commenced as of the original Notification Date.

15.09 Auxiliary Trust Employees

Auxiliary employees impacted by position disruption are entitled only to the provisions of this clause, as such clauses 15.01 to 15.08 do not apply.

Auxiliary Trust employees in an appointment with a defined end date will receive the following notice period in writing, with a copy to the Union and human resources, in the event of early termination of the appointment.

- (a) Three weeks if they have completed three months of service but less than 12 months (one year) service.

- (b) Six weeks if they have completed 12 months (one year) service but less than 72 months (six years) service.
- (c) Nine weeks if they have completed 72 months (six years) service but less than 96 months (eight years) service.
- (d) Twelve weeks if they have completed 96 months (eight years) service but less than 120 months (ten years) service.
- (e) Fifteen weeks if they have completed 120 months (ten years) service or more.

ARTICLE 16

SALARIES

- 16.01** An employee will be paid in accordance with the grade assigned to their position.
- 16.02** Notwithstanding clause 16.01, Casual Trust employees at Level 1 will be paid no less than 75% of the rates of base pay. Auxiliary Trust employees and Casual Trust employees at Level 2 will be paid no less than 100% of the rates of base pay.
- 16.03** When there is a negotiated increase in the grades of base pay in Common Provisions Appendix A, employees will be paid on the new higher grades of base pay.
- 16.04** The Employer will annually provide the Union with the number of employees paid above and below the grade assigned to their positions.
- 16.05** (a) Employees will be paid in arrears on a semi-monthly basis.
- (b) Premium pay, other than overtime, will be paid no later than the pay period following the pay period in which it was earned.
- 16.06** The Employer is entitled to recover overpayment of salary (including reconciliation of entitlements) and the employee is entitled to recover underpayment of salary (including reconciliation of entitlements) resulting from errors. Both the Employer and employees are responsible for reporting overpayments or underpayments as soon as they become aware of the overpayment/underpayment. The Employer will correct underpayments of salary. Repayment schedules for employees will be based on the magnitude of the overpayment, length of time over which the error occurred, length of work time remaining, the taxation year and the impacts on the employee such as pension. Schedules will be made by mutual agreement pursuant to a process agreed between the parties. Agreement will not be unreasonably withheld. The parties agree that this clause will constitute the written assignment required of the employee for repayment.

16.07 Recovery of overpayments/underpayments will normally be to a maximum of 24 months. In situations where one party wishes to recover overpayments/underpayments which existed beyond 24 months the parties will meet to discuss the particulars of the situation and determine a mutually acceptable resolution. Failing any resolution, the parties agree the matter will be subject to Common Provisions Article 14 (Dispute Resolution Process).

ARTICLE 17 *

INCLUSIONS/EXCLUSIONS RESOLUTION PROCESS

17.01 This Agreement will not apply to persons who are:

- (a) excluded pursuant to statute;
- (b) represented by another union/association at the University (e.g. The Postdoctoral Fellows Association (PDFA), The Graduate Students' Association (GSA) and The Association of the Academic Staff of the University of Alberta (AASUA)), in respect of the work performed which is subject to those bargaining unit certifications; or
- (c) excluded by virtue of the parties' agreement.

17.02 The parties agree to the following inclusions and exclusions (see also Appendix A) from the NASA bargaining unit:

- (a) **“Post-doctoral Fellows”** who are (and should be) engaged in legitimate training and learning opportunities will be excluded from the NASA bargaining unit.
- (b) **“Graduate/Undergraduate Students Paid from Trust”** that provide general support services and are not engaged in legitimate training and learning opportunities and do not meet the agreed working definitions, and who are not represented by the GSA will be represented by NASA.
- (c) **“Research Associates”** who are (and should be) engaged in legitimate academic research, training and/or learning opportunities will be excluded from the NASA bargaining unit.
- (d) **“Research Trust Managers”** who are (and should be) engaged in legitimate academic/management activities will be excluded from the NASA bargaining unit.

17.03 The parties have agreed to exclusion definitions (see Appendix A) relating to individuals to be excluded from the General Support Trust Employee Unit (Trust Unit). There may be instances when a party or an individual disagrees with the current allocation of a position within or outside of this Trust Unit. This provision is intended to provide the parties with a method of achieving consensus or binding resolution when concerns of this nature arise. Although the definitions, including “General Support Trust Employee”, are not intended to be complete or

exclusive, they will guide and form the basis of any decision made under this provision.

17.04 An individual's participation in this process is respected and protected.

17.05 Out of Province Employees

Notwithstanding 17.01 (a) above, the Employer will voluntarily recognize employees who permanently reside and work within Canada but outside of the Province of Alberta as bargaining unit members where the employee selects NASA as their official bargaining agent. In order to implement this provision, the Employer will provide the employee with contact information at NASA to allow them the opportunity to contact NASA. Where the employee selects representation, NASA will advise the Employer in a timely fashion to allow the Employer to confirm with the employee that NASA is their bargaining agent. The terms of this Agreement will apply to those employees who have elected NASA as their bargaining agent. NASA and the Employer will agree to any special terms and conditions required as a result of the employee's place of employment.

17.06 Exclusion Process

The process the parties will use to determine future exclusions under this Article is as follows:

- (a) Human resources will advise NASA by providing the following information: job title, number of persons affected, how pay is rendered, and the principles that apply to the exclusion.
- (b) If it deems it necessary, NASA will arrange a meeting with the Trustholder or Department(s) and human resources within ten days of notification. The purpose of the meeting will be to seek clarification and resolution. In any event, NASA will respond in writing within 15 days of notification.
- (c) If an agreement cannot be reached, human resources will refer the matter for further discussion to the Director and the Union Designated Representative within ten days.
- (d) If agreement cannot be reached, NASA will refer the matter to adjudication within ten days of the meeting held pursuant to 17.06 (c) above.
- (e) The adjudication panel will consist of a chairperson and two nominees. One nominee will be selected from the University community by each party on the basis of their relevant knowledge, qualifications and expertise. The nominees will select a chairperson from the University community. If they are unable to agree on a chairperson, an application will be made to the Labour Relations Board.

17.07 The parties will meet after the panel's decision to settle any issues of the affected individual's change of status.

17.08 General Provisions

- (a) Any of the above time limits may be extended or placed in abeyance upon mutual agreement in writing of the parties. All the above time limits referred to in this process are exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and paid holidays or official University-wide days off. If the initiating party fails to comply with the time limits above, the process will be deemed to be at an end.
- (b) If the process is properly followed, the decision reached by the parties or the adjudication panel will not be subject to any other dispute resolution process.

APPENDIX A

Exclusions Definitions: Guidelines

The following definitions are guidelines to be used to assist in determining the exclusion of a position/person in this Part pursuant to Article 17 (Inclusions/Exclusions Resolution Process):

1. Post-doctoral Fellows (PDFs) (excluded)

(a) **Description:**

PDFs are post-graduate trainees receiving independent research training and are paid an applicable stipend from funds provided by a research granting agency or contractor; movement into a tenure track position or a senior research associate position is a natural transition following completion of the PDF training.

(b) **General Duties:**

Duties are varied as directed by the Trustholder and will typically involve research training and assistance on specific research projects directly related to post graduate qualifications.

(c) **Qualifications/Experience:**

- (i) holds a PhD or equivalent;
- (ii) typically no more than five years of post-doctoral research training at a post-secondary institution.

2. Graduate/Undergraduate Students Paid from Trust (excluded)

(a) **Description:**

Individuals registered as graduate or undergraduate students involved in research work directly or indirectly related to the course of studies for which they are enrolled as a student; such positions are viewed as an apprenticeship for further academic or professional careers.

(b) **General Duties:**

Duties are varied as directed by the Trustholder and will typically involve research training and assistance on specific research projects directly related to their academic qualifications.

(c) **Qualifications/Experience:**

Undergraduate degree/enrollment in undergraduate program or equivalent related to the area in which they are training/performing work.

3. Research Associates (excluded)

(a) **Description:**

Individuals who are employed in high level research activities who hold the same academic qualifications as faculty members in the same discipline and have the potential opportunity to move into tenure track positions at a post-secondary educational institution.

(b) **General Duties:**

- (i) the Research Associate carries out high level complex research projects either as primary or co-investigator under the direction of the Trustholder;
- (ii) sets research objectives;
- (iii) independently, or at the direction of the Trustholder, develops experiments, research methods and protocol;
- (iv) designs and develops instrumentation and equipment for research projects;
- (v) co-authors or independently publishes research results and participates in analysis and presentation of research results.

(c) **Qualifications/Experience:**

- (i) normally equivalent to faculty members within the same department/faculty;
- (ii) will normally have prior original research experience;
- (iii) for example:
 - a. Faculty of Medicine
 - 1. a PhD, MD, or equivalent to their area of research
 - 2. will normally have prior post-doctoral/residency experience
 - b. Faculty of Law
 - 1. minimum requirement of a LLB usually with one or more undergraduate degrees

4. Trust Academics (including Trust Professionals and Trust Administrators) (excluded)

(a) **Description:**

- (b) Individuals appointed to senior management positions, ones which are similar to APOs in the Operating accounts.

(c) **General Duties:**

- (i) Duties will vary with the particular position but, in general, these will be managerial, executive or supervisory in nature, with significant decision-making requirements. Duties will not be clerical or routine.
- (ii) Duties will involve intermediate and long-range planning.
- (iii) The incumbents will carry out their responsibilities with little or no supervision.
- (iv) Responsible for selection, supervision and evaluation of clerical and technical staff.
- (v) Responsible for budgeting and financial control of operation.

(d) **Qualifications/Experience:**

- (i) academic degree, professional qualifications and related experience in managerial positions
- (ii) useful to have knowledge of the discipline associated with the trust/research grant as well as management skills

APPENDIX B

Letter of Understanding

Re: Regular Trust Employees with Concurrent Non-Regular Employment

Regular Trust employees may from time to time, in addition to their regular work, be employed in other non-regular positions where the work is casual or temporary in nature. In situations where a regular employee has concurrent non-regular work, i.e. work that does not meet the definition of regular employment as defined in clause 1.02 (a), the employee will be treated as an Auxiliary employee for this concurrent work.

This Appendix takes effect August 1, 2009.

APPENDIX C
Vacation Hourly Formula Rates

Formula:
$$\frac{\text{Vacation Day per Year}^a \times \text{Job Hours per Day}^b}{260 \text{ day per Year} \times \text{Job Hours per Day}^b}$$

Vacation Days per Year^a

Hours per Day^b	15	20	25	30
7	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385
7.5	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385
8	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385

Yearly Entitlements Calculated from Hourly Accrual Rate

Hourly Accrual Rate

Hours per Day	Hours per Year	0.057692	0.076923	0.096154	0.115385
7	1820	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00
7.5	1950	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00
8	2080	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00

Example:

Employee earning 15 days vacation per year in month of July 2013

	# Working Days	Hours per Day		
		7	7.5	8
July 1 – 15, 2013	11	4.442284	4.759590	5.076896
July 16 – 31, 2013	12	4.846128	5.192280	5.538432
	Hours Earned	9.288412	9.951870	10.615328
	Days Earned	1.33	1.33	1.33

Non-Academic Staff Association



Suite 1200 College Plaza
8215 – 112 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E1

Phone: (780) 439-3181
Email: nasa@nasaunion.ca
<http://www.nasaunion.ca>

Human Resources, Health Safety and Environment



3-353B Enterprise Square,
10230 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, AB
T5J 4P6

<https://www.ualberta.ca/human-resources-health-safety-environment>